

Quectel Cellular Engine

AT Commands Set

M10_ATC_V3.2





Document Title	M10 AT Commands Set	
Version	2	
Date	012-05-31	
Status	Released	
Document Control ID	M10_ATC_V3.2	

General Notes

Quectel offers this information as a service to its customers, to support application and engineering efforts that use the products designed by Quectel. The information provided is based upon requirements specifically provided for customers of Quectel. Quectel has not undertaken any independent search for additional information, relevant to any information that may be in the customer's possession. Furthermore, system validation of this product designed by Quectel within a larger electronic system remains the responsibility of the customer or the customer's system integrator. All specifications supplied herein are subject to change.

Copyright

This document contains proprietary technical information of Quectel Co., Ltd. Copying this document, distribution to others, and communication of the contents thereof, are forbidden without permission. Offenders are liable to the payment of damages. All rights are reserved in the event of a patent grant or registration of a utility model or design. All specification supplied herein are subject to change without notice at any time.

Copyright © Quectel Wireless Solutions Co., Ltd. 2012.

Contents

Contents	2
0. Revision history	
1. Introduction	9
1.1. Scope of the document	9
1.2. Conventions and abbreviations	9
1.3. AT Command syntax	9
1.3.1. Combining AT Commands on the same command line	10
1.3.2. Entering successive AT Commands on separate lines	10
1.4. Supported character sets	10
1.5. Flow control	11
1.5.1. Software flow control (XON/XOFF flow control)	11
1.5.2. Hardware flow control (RTS/CTS flow control)	12
1.6. Unsolicited Result Code	12
2. AT Commands according to V.25TER	
2.1. Overview of AT Commands according to V.25TER	
2.2. Detailed description of AT Commands according to V.25TER	
2.2.1. ATA Answer an incoming call	14
2.2.2. ATD Mobile originated call to dial a number	14
2.2.3. ATD> <n> Originate call to phone number in current memory</n>	
2.2.4. ATE Set command echo mode	17
2.2.5. ATH Disconnect existing connection	
2.2.6. ATI Display product identification information	19
2.2.7. ATL Set monitor speaker loudness	19
2.2.8. ATM Set monitor speaker mode	19
2.2.9. +++ Switch from data mode to command mode	
2.2.10. ATO Switch from command mode to data mode	20
2.2.11. ATP Select pulse dialing	21
2.2.12. ATQ Set result code presentation mode	21
2.2.13. ATSO Set number of rings before automatically answering the call	21
2.2.14. ATS3 Set command line termination character	22
2.2.15. ATS4 Set response formatting character	22
2.2.16. ATS5 Set command line editing character	23
2.2.17. ATS6 Set pause before blind dialing	23
2.2.18. ATS7 Set number of seconds to wait for connection completion	23
2.2.19. ATS8 Set the number of seconds to wait for comma dial modifier	24
2.2.20. ATS10 Set disconnect delay after indicating the absence of data carrier	24
2.2.21. ATT Select tone dialing	25
2.2.22. ATV TA response format	25
2.2.23. ATX Set CONNECT result code format and monitor call progress	
2.2.24. ATZ Set all current parameters to user defined profile	
2.2.25. AT&C Set DCD function mode	27
2.2.26. AT&D Set DTR function mode	27
2.2.27. AT&F Set all current parameters to manufacturer defaults	27
M10 ATC V3 2	- 2 -

2.2.28. AT&V Display current configuration	28
2.2.29. AT&W Store current parameter to user defined profile	28
2.2.30. AT+DR V.42bis data compression reporting control	28
2.2.31. AT+DS V.42bis data compression control	29
2.2.32. AT+GCAP Request complete TA capabilities list	
2.2.33. AT+GMI Request manufacture identification	
2.2.34. AT+GMM Request TA model identification	31
2.2.35. AT+GMR Request TA revision identification of software release	31
2.2.36. AT+GOI Request global object identification	31
2.2.37. AT+GSN Request International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI)	32
2.2.38. AT+ICF Set TE-TA control character framing	32
2.2.39. AT+IFC Set TE-TA local data flow control	33
2.2.40. AT+ILRR Set TE-TA local data rate reporting mode	34
2.2.41. AT+IPR Set TE-TA fixed local rate	35
3. AT Commands according to GSM07.07	
3.1. Overview of AT Commands according to GSM07.07	
3.2. Detailed Descriptions of AT Commands According to GSM07.07	
3.2.1. AT+CACM Accumulated Call Meter (ACM) reset or query	
3.2.2. AT+CAMM Accumulated Call Meter maximum (ACM max) set or query	40
3.2.3. AT+CAOC Advice of charge	
3.2.4. AT+CBST Select bearer service type	42
3.2.5. AT+CCFC Call forwarding number and conditions control	
3.2.6. AT+CCUG Closed user group control	
3.2.7. AT+CCWA Call waiting control	
3.2.8. AT+CEER Extended error report	
3.2.9. AT+CGMI Request manufacturer identification	
3.2.10. AT+CGMM Request model identification	
3.2.11. AT+CGMR Request TA revision identification of software release	
3.2.12. AT+CGSN Request product serial number identification (Identical with +GSN)	
3.2.13. AT+CSCS Select TE character set	
3.2.14. AT+CSTA Select type of address	
3.2.15. AT+CHLD Call hold and multiparty	
3.2.16. AT+CIMI Request International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI)	
3.2.17. AT+CLCC List current calls of ME	
3.2.18. AT+CLCK Facility lock	
3.2.19. AT+CLIP Calling line identification presentation	
3.2.20. AT+CLIR Calling line identification restriction	
3.2.21. AT+CMEE Report mobile equipment error	
3.2.22. AT+COLP Connected line identification presentation	
3.2.23. AT+COPS Operator selection	
3.2.24. AT+CPAS Mobile equipment activity status	
3.2.25. AT+CPBF Find phonebook entries	
3.2.26. AT+CPBR Read current phonebook entries	
3.2.27. AT+CPBS Select phonebook memory storage	
3.2.28. AT+CPBW Write phonebook entry	
3.2.29. AT+CPBW Write phonebook entry	
J.2.27. AI +CFIIN EIIICI FIIN	03



3.2.30. AT+CPWD Change password	64
3.2.31. AT+CR Service reporting control	65
3.2.32. AT+CRC Set cellular result codes for incoming call indication	66
3.2.33. AT+CREG Network registration	66
3.2.34. AT+CRLP Select radio link protocol parameter	
3.2.35. AT+CRSM Restricted SIM access	69
3.2.36. AT+CSQ Signal quality report	70
3.2.37. AT+VTD Tone duration	70
3.2.38. AT+VTS DTMF and tone generation	71
3.2.39. AT+CMUX Multiplexer control	72
3.2.40. AT+CNUM Subscriber number	73
3.2.41. AT+CPOL Preferred operator list	74
3.2.42. AT+COPN Read operator names	74
3.2.43. AT+CFUN Set phone functionality	75
3.2.44. AT+CCLK Clock	76
3.2.45. AT+CSIM Generic SIM access	
3.2.46. AT+CALM Alert sound mode	77
3.2.47. AT+CRSL Ringer sound level	77
(3.2.48. AT+CLVL Loud speaker volume level	
3.2.49. AT+CMUT Mute control	
3.2.50. AT+CPUC Price per unit and currency table	
3.2.51. AT+CCWE Call meter maximum event	
3.2.52. AT+CBC Battery charge	
3.2.53. AT+CUSD Unstructured supplementary service data	
3.2.54. AT+CSSN Supplementary services notification	
3.2.55. AT+CSNS Single numbering scheme	
3.2.56. AT+CMOD Configure alternating mode calls	
4. AT Commands according to GSM07.05	
4.1. Overview of AT Commands according to GSM07.05	
4.2. Detailed descriptions of AT Commands according to GSM07.05	
4.2.1. AT+CMGD Delete SMS message	
4.2.2. AT+CMGF Select SMS message format	
4.2.3. AT+CMGL List SMS messages from preferred store	
4.2.4. AT+CMGR Read SMS message	
4.2.5. AT+CMGS Send SMS message	
4.2.6. AT+CMGW Write SMS message to memory	
4.2.7. AT+CMSS Send SMS message from storage	
4.2.8. AT+CMGC Send SMS command	
4.2.9. AT+CNMI New SMS message indications	
4.2.10. AT+CPMS Preferred SMS message storage	
4.2.11. AT+CRES Restore SMS settings	
4.2.12. AT+CSAS Save SMS settings	
4.2.13. AT+CSCA SMS service center address	
4.2.14. AT+CSCB Select cell broadcast SMS messages	
4.2.15. AT+CSDH Show SMS text mode parameters	
4.2.16. AT+CSMP Set SMS text mode parameters	

4.2.17. AT+CSMS Select message service	105
5. AT Commands for GPRS support	106
5.1. Overview of AT Commands for GPRS support	106
5.2. Detailed descriptions of AT Commands for GPRS support	106
5.2.1. AT+CGATT Attach to/detach from GPRS service	106
5.2.2. AT+CGDCONT Define PDP context	107
5.2.3. AT+CGQMIN Quality of service profile (Minimum acceptable)	108
5.2.4. AT+CGQREQ Quality of service profile (Requested)	109
5.2.5. AT+CGACT PDP context activate or deactivate	110
5.2.6. AT+CGDATA Enter data state	110
5.2.7. AT+CGPADDR Show PDP address	111
5.2.8. AT+CGCLASS GPRS mobile station class	112
5.2.9. AT+CGEREP Control unsolicited GPRS event reporting	112
5.2.10. AT+CGREG Network registration status	113
5.2.11. AT+CGSMS Select service for MO SMS messages	114
6. AT Commands special for Quectel	
6.1. Overview	
6.2. Detailed descriptions of Commands	
6.2.1. AT+QSIDET Change the side tone gain level	
6.2.2. AT+QPOWD Power off	
6.2.3. AT+QTRPIN Times remain to input SIM PIN/PUK	
6.2.4. AT+QMIC Change the microphone gain level	
6.2.5. AT+QADC Read ADC	
6.2.6. AT+QRSTCB Reset cell broadcast	
6.2.7. AT+QINDRI Indicate RI when using URC	
6.2.8. AT+QSIMSTAT SIM inserted status reporting	
6.2.9. AT+QLDTMF Generate local DTMF tones	
6.2.10. AT+QCGTIND Circuit switched call or GPRS PDP context termination indication	
6.2.11. AT+QSPN Get service provider name from SIM	
6.2.12. AT+QBAND Get and set mobile operation band	
6.2.13. AT+QAUDCH Swap the audio channels	
6.2.14. AT+QSCLK Configure slow clock	
6.2.15. AT+QENG Report cell description in engineering mode	
6.2.16. AT+QCLASS0 Store Class 0 SMS to SIM when receiving Class 0 SMS	
6.2.17. AT+QCCID Show ICCID	
6.2.18. AT+QSIMDET Switch on or off detecting SIM card	
6.2.19. AT+QMGDA Delete all SMS	
6.2.20. AT+QLTONE Generate local specific tone	
6.2.21. AT+QGID Get SIM card group identifier	
6.2.22. AT+QMOSTAT Show state of mobile originated call	
6.2.23. AT+QGPCLASS Change GPRS multi-slot class	
6.2.24. AT+QMGHEX Enable to send non-ASCII character SMS	
6.2.25. AT+QSMSCODE Configure SMS code mode	
6.2.26. AT+QIURC Enable or disable initial URC presentation	
6.2.27. AT+QCSPWD Change PS super password	
6.2.28. AT+QEXTUNSOL Enable/disable proprietary unsolicited indications	155

6.2.29. AT+QSFR Preference speech coding	
6.2.30. AT+QSPCH Speech channel type report	
6.2.31. AT+QSCANF Scan power of GSM frequency	136
6.2.32. AT+QLOCKF Lock GSM frequency	
6.2.33. AT+QINISTAT Query state of initialization	
6.2.34. AT+QNSTATUS Query GSM network status	
6.2.35. AT+QNITZ Network time synchronization	
6.2.36. AT+QLTS Obtain latest Network time synchronized	140
6.2.37. AT+QRIMODE Set RI time	140
6.2.38. AT+QDISH Disable ATH	141
6.2.39. AT+QMUXC Turnoff MUX PSC command	142
6.2.40. AT+QTONEDET Detect DTMF	142
6.2.41. AT+QTDMOD Set tone detection mode	145
6.2.42. AT+QWDTMF Play DTMF tone during the call	146
6.2.43. AT+QTONEP Set DTMF output path	147
6.2.44. AT+QEAUART Configure dual UART function	
6.2.45. AT+QSEDCB Configure parameters of the UART port 3	
7. AT Commands for TCPIP application toolkit	
7.1. Overview	
7.2. Detailed descriptions of Commands	
7.2.1. AT+QIOPEN Start up TCP or UDP connection	
7.2.2. AT+QISEND Send data through TCP or UDP connection	
7.2.3. AT+QICLOSE Close TCP or UDP connection	
7.2.4. AT+QIDEACT Deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP context	
7.2.5. AT+QILPORT Set local port	
7.2.6. AT+QIREGAPP Start TCPIP task and set APN, user name and password	
7.2.7. AT+QIACT Activate GPRS/CSD context	
7.2.8. AT+QILOCIP Get local IP address	
7.2.9. AT+QISTAT Query current connection status	
7.2.10. AT+QIDNSCFG Configure domain name server	
7.2.11. AT+QIDNSGIP Query the IP address of given domain name	
7.2.12. AT+QIDNSIP Connect with IP address or domain name server	
7.2.13. AT+QIHEAD Add an IP header when receiving data	
7.2.14. AT+QIAUTOS Set auto sending timer	
7.2.15. AT+QIPROMPT Set prompt of '>' when sending data	
7.2.16. AT+QISERVER Configure as server	
7.2.17. AT+QISERVER Compare as server 7.2.17. AT+QICSGP Select CSD or GPRS as the bearer	
7.2.17. AT+QISSUI Select CSD of OFRS as the bearer	
7.2.19. AT+QISHOWRA Set whether to display the address of sender	
7.2.20. AT+QISCON Save TCPIP application context	
7.2.20. AT+QISCON Save TCFIF appreation context	
-	
7.2.22. AT+QITCFG Configure transparent transfer mode	
7.2.23. AT+QISHOWPT Control whether to show the protocol type	
7.2.24. AT+QIMUX Control whether to enable multiple TCPIP session	
7.2.25. AT+QISHOWLA Control whether to display local IP address	
7.2.26. AT+QIFGCNT Select a context as foreground context	

7.2.27. AT+QISACK Query the data information for sending	
7.2.28. AT+QINDI Set the method to handle received TCP/IP data	
7.2.29. AT+QIRD Retrieve the received TCP/IP data	174
7.2.30. AT+QISDE Control whether or not to echo the data for QISEND	
7.2.31. AT+QPING Ping a remote server	176
7.2.32. AT+QNTP Synchronize the local time via NTP	
8. Appendix	
8.1. Summary of CME ERROR Codes	
8.2. Summary of CMS ERROR Codes	
8.3. Summary of cause for extended error report	
8.3.1. Location ID for the extended error report	
8.3.2. Cause for protocol stack (PS) layer	
8.3.3. Internal cause for MM layer	
8.3.4. Cause for PPP/IP-Stack	
8.4. Summary of URC	

0. Revision history

Revision	Date	Author	Description
3.0	2012-03-06	Derrick DAI	Initial
3.1	2012-03-16	Bonnie ZHAO	1. Added AT command AT+QLTS
			2. TCP/UDP over CSD is not supported at
			present.
3.2	2012-05-20	Bonnie ZHAO	1. Modify default value for AT+QRIMODE
			2. Added AT commands:
			AT+CTZU/AT+QGDVOL/AT+QGPIO



1. Introduction

1.1. Scope of the document

This document presents the AT Commands Set for Quectel cellular engine M10.

1.2. Conventions and abbreviations

In this document, the GSM engines are referred to as the following terms:

- ME (Mobile Equipment)
- MS (Mobile Station)
- TA (Terminal Adapter)
- DCE (Data Communication Equipment)
- Facsimile DCE(FAX modem, FAX board)

In application, controlling device controls the GSM engine by sending AT Command via serial interface. The controlling devices are referred to as the following terms:

- TE (Terminal Equipment)
- DTE (Data Terminal Equipment)

1.3. AT Command syntax

The "**AT**" or "**at**" prefix must be set at the beginning of each command line. To terminate a command line enter **<CR>**. Commands are usually followed by a response that includes "**<CR><LF>**(**CR><LF>**)". Throughout this document, only the responses are presented, "**<CR><LF>**" are omitted intentionally.

The AT Commands Set implemented by M10 is a combination of GSM07.05, GSM07.07 and ITU-T recommendation V.25ter and the AT Commands developed by Quectel.

All these AT Commands can be split into three categories syntactically: "**basic**", "**S parameter**", and "**extended**". They are listed as follows:

• Basic syntax

These AT Commands have the format of "AT < x > < n >", or "AT & < x > < n >", where "< x >" is the command, and "< n >" is/are the argument(s) for that command. An example of this is "ATE < n >", which tells the DCE whether received characters should be echoed back to the DTE according to the value of "< n >". "< n >" is optional and a default will be used if it is missing.

• S parameter syntax

These AT Commands have the format of "ATS< $n \ge m$ ", where "< $n \ge$ " is the index of the S register to set, and "< $m \ge$ " is the value to assign to it. "< $m \ge$ " is optional; if it is missing, then a



M10 AT Commands Set

default value is assigned.

• Extended syntax

These commands can be operated in several modes, as following table:

Table 1: Ty	pes of AT	Commands	and	responses
-------------	-----------	----------	-----	-----------

Test Command	AT+< <i>x</i> >=?	This command returns the list of parameters and value	
		ranges set by the corresponding Write Command or	
		internal processes.	
Read Command	AT+< <i>x</i> >?	This command returns the currently set value of the	
		parameter or parameters.	
Write Command	AT+ <x>=<></x>	This command sets the user-definable parameter	
		values.	
Execution	AT+ <x></x>	This command reads non-variable parameters affected	
Command		by internal processes in the GSM engine	

1.3.1. Combining AT Commands on the same command line

You can enter several AT Commands on the same line. In this case, you do not need to type the "AT" or "at" prefix before every command. Instead, you only need type "AT" or "at" at the beginning of the command line. Please note that use a semicolon as command delimiter.

The command line buffer can accept a maximum of 256 characters. If the input characters exceeded the maximum then no command will be executed and TA will return "**ERROR**".

1.3.2. Entering successive AT Commands on separate lines

When you need to enter a series of AT Commands on separate lines, please note that you need to wait the final response (for example OK, CME error, CMS error) of the last AT command you entered before you enter the next AT command.

1.4. Supported character sets

The M10 AT Command interface defaults to the **IRA** character set. The M10 supports the following character sets:

- GSM format
- UCS2
- HEX
- IRA
- PCCP437
- 8859_1



The character set can be configured and interrogated using the "**AT+CSCS**" command (GSM 07.07). The character set is defined in GSM specification 07.05. The character set affects transmission and reception of SMS and SMS Cell Broadcast Messages, the entry and display of phone book entries text field and SIM Application Toolkit alpha strings.

1.5. Flow control

Flow control is very important for correct communication between the GSM engine and DTE. For example, in the case such as a data or FAX call, the sending device is transferring data faster than the receiving side is ready to accept. When the receiving buffer reaches its capacity, the receiving device should be capable to cause the sending device to pause until it catches up.

There are basically two approaches to achieve data flow control: software flow control and hardware flow control. M10 supports both two kinds of flow control.

In Multiplex mode, it is recommended to use the hardware flow control.

Note: The default flow control approach of M10 is closed.

1.5.1. Software flow control (XON/XOFF flow control)

Software flow control sends different characters to stop (XOFF, decimal 19) and resume (XON, decimal 17) data flow. It is quite useful in some applications that only use three wires on the serial interface.

The default flow control approach of M10 is closed, to enable software flow control in the DTE interface and within GSM engine, type the following AT command:

AT+IFC=1, 1<CR>

This setting is stored volatile, for use after restart, **AT+IFC=1**, **1**<**CR**> should be stored to the user profile with **AT&W**<**CR**>.

Ensure that any communication software package (e.g. ProComm Plus, Hyper Terminal or WinFax Pro) uses software flow control.

Note:

Software Flow Control should not be used for data call where binary data will be transmitted or received (e.g. TCP/IP), because the DTE interface may interpret binary data as flow control characters.

1.5.2. Hardware flow control (RTS/CTS flow control)

Hardware flow control achieves the data flow control by controlling the RTS/CTS line. When the data transfer should be suspended, the CTS line is set inactive until the transfer from the receiving buffer has completed. When the receiving buffer is ready to receive more data, CTS goes active once again.

To achieve hardware flow control, ensure that the RTS/CTS lines are present on your application platform.

The default flow control approach of M10 is closed, to enable hardware flow control (RTS/CTS flow control) in the DTE interface and within GSM engine, type the following AT command:

AT+IFC=2, 2<CR>

This setting is stored volatile, for use after restart, **AT+IFC=2**, **2**<**CR**> should be stored to the user profile with **AT&W**<**CR**>.

1.6. Unsolicited Result Code

A URC is a report message sent from the ME to the TE. An unsolicited result code can either be delivered automatically when an event occurs, to reflect change in system state or as a result of a query the ME received before, often due to occurrences of errors in executing the queries. However, a URC is not issued as a direct response to an executed AT command. AT commands have their own implementations to validate inputs such as "OK" or "ERROR".

Typical URCs may be information about incoming calls, received SMS, changing temperature, status of the battery etc. A summary of URCs is listed in Appendix A.

When sending a URC, the ME activates its Ring Interrupt (Logic "l"), i.e. the line goes active low for a few milliseconds. If an event which delivers a URC coincides with the execution of an AT command, the URC will be output after command execution has completed.

2. AT Commands according to V.25TER

These AT Commands are designed according to the ITU-T (International Telecommunication Union, Telecommunication sector) V.25ter document.

Command	Description
ATA	Answer AN incoming call
ATD	Mobile Originated call to dial A number
ATE	Set Command echo mode
ATH	Disconnect existing connection
ATDL	Redial last telephone number used
ATI	Display product identification information
ATL	Set monitor speaker loudness
ATM	Set monitor speaker mode
+++	Switch form data mode to command mode
ATO	Switch from command mode to data mode
ATP	Select pulse dialling
ATQ	Set result code presentation mode
ATS0	Set number of rings before automatically answering the call
ATS3	Set command line termination character
ATS4	Set response formatting character
ATS5	Set command line editing character
ATS6	Set pause before blind dialling
ATS7	Set number of seconds to wait for connection completion
ATS8	Set number of seconds to wait FOR comma dial modifier
ATS10	Set disconnect delay after indicating the absence of data carrier
ATT	Select tone dialling
ATV	TA response format
ATX	Set connect result code format and monitor call progress
ATZ	Set all current parameters to user defined profile
AT&C	Set DCD function mode
AT&D	Set DTR function mode
AT&F	Set all current parameters to manufacturer defaults
AT&V	Display current configuration
AT&W	Store current parameter to user defined profile
AT+DR	V.42bis data compression reporting control
AT+DS	V.42bis data compression control
AT+GCAP	Request complete TA capabilities list
AT+GMI	Request manufacture identification
AT+GMM	Request TA model identification

2.1. Overview of AT Commands according to V.25TER



M10 AT Commands Set

AT+GMR Request TA revision indentification of software release	
AT+GOI	Request global object identification
AT+GSN	Request International mobile equipment identity (IMEI)
AT+ICF	Set TE-TA control character framing
AT+IFC	Set TE-TA local data flow control
AT+ILRR	Set TE-TA local data rate reporting mode
AT+IPR	Set TE-TA fixed local rate

2.2. Detailed description of AT Commands according to V.25TER

2.2.1. ATA Answer an incoming call

ATA Answer	an incoming call				
Execution	Response				
Command	TA sends off-hook to the remote station.				
ATA	Note1: Any additional commands on the same command line are ignored.				
	Note2: This command may be aborted generally by receiving a character				
	during execution. The aborting is not possible during some states of				
	connection establishment such as handshaking.				
	Response in case of data call, if successfully connected				
	CONNECT<text></text> TA switches to data mode.				
	Note: <text> output only if ATX<value> parameter setting with the</value></text>				
	< value >>0				
	When TA returns to command mode after call release				
	ОК				
	Response in case of voice call, if successfully connected				
	ОК				
	Response if no connection				
	NO CARRIER				
	Parameter				
Reference	Note:				
V.25ter	See also ATX.				

2.2.2. ATD Mobile originated call to dial a number

ATD Mobile originated call to dial a number			
Execution	Response		
Command	This command can be used to set up outgoing voice, data or FAX calls. It		



ATD ZES [Zere and the		trol are 1	amontany comicos	
ATD <n>[<mgsm< th=""><th></th><th colspan="3">s to control supplementary services.</th></mgsm<></n>		s to control supplementary services.		
][;]	Note: This command may be aborted generally by receiving an ATH			
	command or a character during execution. The aborting is not possible			
	during some states of connection establishment such as handshaking.			
	If no dial tone and (parameter setting ATX2 or ATX4) NO DIALTONE			
	NO DIALIONE			
	If busy and (parar BUSY	neter setti	ing ATX3 or ATX4)	
	If a connection cannot be established NO CARRIER			
	If connection is su	iccessful	and non-voice call.	
			tches to data mode.	
			y if ATX<value></value> parameter setting with the	
	<pre><value> >0</value></pre>	.p.m. o.m.	y y min vinner parameter senargy ware me	
	When TA returns to command mode after call release.			
	ОК			
	If connection is su	iccessful	and voice call:	
	OK			
	Parameter			
	<n></n>	-	of dialing digits and optionally V.25ter modifiers	
		dialing		
			#, +, A, B, C	
		Following V.25ter modifiers are ignored:		
		,(comn	na), T, P, !, W, @	
	Emergency coll.			
	Emergency call: <n></n>	Standa	rdized emergency number 112(no SIM needed)	
		Standa	rdized emergency number 112(no SIM needed)	
			rdized emergency number 112(no SIM needed)	
	<n></n>			
	<n></n>	String	of GSM modifiers:	
	<n></n>	String	of GSM modifiers: Actives CLIR (Disables presentation of own	
	<n></n>	String o I	of GSM modifiers: Actives CLIR (Disables presentation of own number to called party)	
	<n></n>	String o I	of GSM modifiers: Actives CLIR (Disables presentation of own number to called party) Deactivates CLIR (Enable presentation of	
	<n></n>	String o I i	of GSM modifiers: Actives CLIR (Disables presentation of own number to called party) Deactivates CLIR (Enable presentation of own number to called party)	
	<n></n>	String o I i	of GSM modifiers: Actives CLIR (Disables presentation of own number to called party) Deactivates CLIR (Enable presentation of own number to called party) Activates closed user group invocation for this call only Deactivates closed user group invocation for	
	<n></n>	String o I i G g	of GSM modifiers: Actives CLIR (Disables presentation of own number to called party) Deactivates CLIR (Enable presentation of own number to called party) Activates closed user group invocation for this call only Deactivates closed user group invocation for this call only	
	<n></n>	String o I i G	of GSM modifiers: Actives CLIR (Disables presentation of own number to called party) Deactivates CLIR (Enable presentation of own number to called party) Activates closed user group invocation for this call only Deactivates closed user group invocation for	



V.25ter	 Parameter "I" and "i" only if no *# code is within the dial string. <n> is default value for last number that can be dialed by ATDL.</n> *# codes sent with ATD are treated as voice calls. Therefore, the command must be terminated with a semicolon ";". See ATX command for setting result code and call monitoring parameters.
	 Responses returned after dialing with ATD For voice call two different responses mode can be determined. TA returns "OK" immediately either after dialing was completed or after the call was established. The setting is controlled by AT+COLP. Factory default is AT+COLP=0, which causes the TA returns "OK" immediately after dialing was completed, otherwise TA will returns "OK", "BUSY", "NO DIAL TONE", "NO CARRIER".
	 Using ATD during an active voice call: When a user originates a second voice call while there is already an active voice call, the first call will be automatically put on hold. The current states of all calls can be easily checked at any time by using the AT+CLCC command.

2.2.3. ATD><n> Originate call to phone number in current memory

ATD> <n> Orig</n>	inate call to phone number in current memory
Execution	Response
Command	This command can be used to dial a phone number from current phone book
ATD> <n>[;]</n>	memory.
	Note: This command may be aborted generally by receiving an ATH
	command or a character during execution. The aborting is not possible
	during some states of connection establishment such as handshaking.
	If error is related to ME functionality
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	+CME ERROR. <e11></e11>
	If no dial tone and (parameter setting ATX2 or ATX4)
	NO DIALTONE
	NO DIALIONE
	If huge and (nonemation softing ATV2 or ATV4)
	If busy and (parameter setting ATX3 or ATX4)
	BUSY
	If a connection cannot be established
	NO CARRIER

	If connection successful and non-voice call.				
	CONNECT<text> TA</text> switches to data mode.				
	Note: <text> output only if ATX<value> parameter setting with the</value></text>				
	<value>>0</value>				
	When TA returns to command mode after call release OK				
	If connected successfully and voice call				
	-				
	ОК				
	Parameter				
	<n> Integer type memory location should be in the range of</n>				
	locations available in the memory used				
	<;> Only required to set up voice call, return to command state				
Reference	Note				
V.25ter	• Parameter "I" and "i" only if no *# code is within the dial string.				
	• *#codes sent with ATD are treated as voice calls. Therefore, the				
	command must be terminated with a semicolon ";".				
	• See ATX command for setting result code and call monitoring.				
	parameters				

QUECTEL

2.2.4. ATDL Redial last telephone number used

ATDL Redial la	st used telephone number
Execution	Response
Command	This command redials the last voice and data call number used.
ATDL	Note: This command may be aborted generally by receiving an ATH command or a character during execution. The aborting is not possible during some states of connection establishment such as handshaking.
	If error is related to ME functionality
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	If no dial tone and (parameter setting ATX2 or ATX4) NO DIALTONE
	If busy and (parameter setting ATX3 or ATX4) BUSY
	If a connection cannot be established NO CARRIER
	If connection successful and non-voice call.
	CONNECT<text> TA</text> switches to data mode.



	Note:		
	<text> output only if ATX<value> parameter setting with the <value> >0.</value></value></text>		
	When TA returns to command mode after call release		
	ОК		
	If successfully connected and voice call		
	OK		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	See ATX command for setting result code and call monitoring parameters.		

2.2.5. ATE Set command echo mode

ATE Set command echo mode			
Execution	Response		
Command	This setting determines whether or not the TA echoes characters received		
ATE <value></value>	from TE during command state.		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<value> 0 Echo mode off</value>		
	<u>1</u> Echo mode on		
Reference			
V.25ter			

2.2.6. ATH Disconnect existing connection

ATH Disconnect existing connection			
Execution	Response		
Command	Disconnect existing call by local TE from command line and terminate call		
ATH[n]	ОК		
	Note: OK is issued after circuit 109(DCD) is turned off, if it was previously on.		
	Parameter		
	<n> 0 Disconnect from line and terminate call</n>		
Reference			
V.25ter			

ATI Display product identification information				
Execution	Response			
Command	TA issues product information text			
ATI				
	Example:			
	Quectel_Ltd			
	Quectel_M10			
	Revision: M10ER01A01W32			
	OK			
Reference				
V.25ter				

2.2.7. ATI Display product identification information

2.2.8. ATL Set monitor speaker loudness

ATL Set monitor speaker loudness			
Execution	Response		
Command	OK		
ATL <value></value>	Parameter		
	<value></value>	0	Low speaker volume
		1	Low speaker volume
		2	Medium speaker volume
		3	High speaker volume
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	The two commands ATL and ATM are implemented only for V.25		
	compatibility reasons and have no effect.		

2.2.9. ATM Set monitor speaker mode

ATM Set Monitor Speaker Mode			
Execution	Response		
Command	OK		
ATM <value></value>	Parameter		
	<value></value>	0	Speaker is always off
		1	Speaker is on until TA informs TE that carrier has
			been detected
		2	Speaker is always on when TA is off-hook
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	The two o	commands	ATL and ATM are implemented only for V.25



compatibility reasons and have no effect.

2.2.10. +++ Switch from data mode to command mode

+++ Switch fro	m data mode to command mode			
Execution	Response			
Command +++	This command is only available during TA is in data mode, such as, a CSD call, a GPRS connection and a transparent TCPIP connection. The "+++" character sequence causes the TA to cancel the data flow over the AT			
	interface and switch to command mode. This allows you to enter AT command while maintaining the data connection with the remote server or, accordingly, the GPRS connection.			
	ок			
	To prevent the "+++" escape sequence from being misinterpreted as data, it should comply to the following sequence:			
	 No characters entered for T1 time (0.5 seconds). 			
	 "+++" characters entered with no characters in between. For CSD call or PPP online mode, the interval between two "+" MUST should be less than 1 second and for a transparent TCPIP connection, the interval MUST should be less than 20 ms. 			
	3. No characters entered for T1 time (0.5 seconds).			
	4. Switch to command mode, otherwise go to step 1.			
Reference	Note:			
V.25ter	To return from command mode back to data or PPP online mode: Enter ATO.			
	Another way to change to command mode is through DTR, see AT&D command for the details.			

2.2.11. ATO Switch from command mode to data mode

ATO Switch from command mode to data mode				
Execution	Response			
Command	TA resumes the connection and switches back from command mode to data			
ATO[n]	mode.			
	If connection is not successfully resumed			
	NO CARRIER			
	else			
	TA returns to data mode from command mode CONNECT <text></text>			
	<i>Note:</i> <text></text> <i>only if parameter setting is X>0.</i>			



	Parameter		
	<n></n>	0	Switch from command mode to data mode
Reference			
V.25ter			

2.2.12. ATP Select pulse dialing

ATP Select pulse dialing		
Execution	Response	
Command	ОК	
ATP	Parameter	
Reference	Note:	
V.25ter	No effect in GSM.	

2.2.13. ATQ Set result code presentation mode

ATQ Set result	code presentation mode		
Execution	Response		
Command	This parameter setting determines whether or not the TA transmits any result		
ATQ <n></n>	code to the TE. Information text transmitted in response is not affected by		
	this setting.		
	If <n></n> =0:		
	ОК		
	If <n></n> =1:		
	(none)		
	Parameter		
	< n $>$ <u>0</u> TA transmits result code		
	1 Result codes are suppressed and not transmitted		
Reference			
V.25ter			

2.2.14. ATS0 Set number of rings before automatically answering the call

ATS0 Set number of rings before automatically answering the call				
Read Command	Response			
ATS0?	<n></n>			
	ОК			
Write Command	Response			
ATS0= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the number of rings before auto-answer.			
	ОК			



	Parameter		
	<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Automatic answering is disabled
		1-255	Enable automatic answering on the ring number
			specified
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	If $< n >$ is set	too high,	the calling party may hang up before the call can be
	answered aut	omaticall	у.

2.2.15. ATS3 Set command line termination character

Read Command	Response		
ATS3?	<n></n>		
	ОК		
Write Command	Response		
ATS3= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the character recognized by TA to		
	terminate an incoming command line. The TA also returns this character in		
	output.		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<n> 0-<u>13</u>-127 Command line termination character</n>		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	Default 13 = CR.		

2.2.16. ATS4 Set response formatting character

ATS4 Set respon	nse formatting character		
Read Command	Response		
ATS4?	<n></n>		
	ОК		
Write Command	Response		
ATS4= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the character generated by the TA for		
	result code and information text.		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<n> 0-<u>10</u>-127 Response formatting character</n>		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	Default 10 = LF.		



2.2.17. ATS5 Set command line editing character

ATS5 Set comm	and line editing character		
Read Command	Response		
ATS5?	<n></n>		
	ОК		
Write Command	Response		
ATS5= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the character recognized by TA as a		
	request to delete the immediately preceding character from the command		
	line		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<n> 0-<u>8</u>-127 Response editing character</n>		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	Default 8 = Backspace.		

2.2.18. ATS6 Set pause before blind dialing

ATS6 Set pause before blind dialing			
Read Command	Response		
ATS6?	<n></n>		
	ОК		
Write Command	Response		
ATS6= <n></n>	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<n> 0-2-10 Number of seconds to wait before blind dialing</n>		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	No effect in GSM.		

2.2.19. ATS7 Set number of seconds to wait for connection completion

ATS7 Set number of seconds to wait for connection completion				
Read Command	esponse			
ATS7?	<n></n>			
	ОК			
Write Command	Response			
ATS7= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the amount of time to wait for the			
	connection completion in case of answering or originating a call.			



	ОК					
	Parameter					
	<n> 1-<u>60</u>-255 Number of seconds to wait for connection completion</n>					
Reference	Note:					
V.25ter	• If called party has specified a high value for ATS0= <n>, call setup may fail.</n>					
	• The correlation between ATS7 and ATS0 is important					
	Example: Call may fail if ATS7=30 and ATS0=20.					
	• <i>ATS7 is only applicable to data call.</i>					

2.2.20. ATS8 Set the number of seconds to wait for comma dial modifier

ATS8 Set the number of seconds to wait for comma dial modifier		
Read Command	Response	
ATS8?	<n></n>	
	ОК	
Write Command	Response	
ATS8= <n></n>	ОК	
	Parameter	
	<n> 0 No pause when comma encountered in dial string</n>	
	1-255 Number of seconds to wait	
Reference	Note:	
V.25ter	No effect in GSM	

2.2.21. ATS10 Set disconnect delay after indicating the absence of data carrier

ATS10 Set disco	nnect delay after indicating the absence of data carrier			
Read Command	Response			
ATS10?	<n></n>			
	ОК			
Write Command	Response			
ATS10= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the amount of time that the TA will			
	remain connected in absence of data carrier. If the data carrier is once more			
	detected before disconnection, the TA remains connected.			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	< n > 1- <u>15</u> -254 Number of delay in 100 ms			
Reference				
V.25ter				



2.2.22. ATT Select tone dialing

ATT Select tone dialing				
Execution	esponse			
Command)K			
ATT	Parameter			
Reference	Note:			
V.25ter	No effect in GSM.			

2.2.23. ATV TA response format

ATV TA respon	se format			
Execution	Response			
Command	This parameter setting determines the contents of the header and trailer			
ATV <value></value>	transmitted with result codes and information responses.			
	When <value></value> =0			
	0			
	When <value></value> =1			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	<value> 0 Information response: <text><cr><lf></lf></cr></text></value>			
	Short result code format: <numeric code=""><cr></cr></numeric>			
	<u>1</u> Information response: < CR >< LF >< text >< CR >< LF >			
	Long result code format: <cr><lf><verbose< b=""></verbose<></lf></cr>			
	code> <cr><lf></lf></cr>			
	The result codes, their numeric equivalents and brief descriptions of the use			
	of each are listed in the following table.			
Reference				
V.25ter				

ATV1	ATV0	Description
ОК	0	Acknowledges execution of a command
CONNECT	1	A connection has been established; the DCE is moving from command state to online data state
RING	2	The DCE has detected an incoming call signal from network
NO CARRIER	3	The connection has been terminated or the attempt to establish a connection failed
ERROR	4	Command not recognized, command line maximum length exceeded, parameter value invalid, or other problem with processing the command line
NO DIALTONE	6	No dial tone detected



BUSY	7	Engaged (busy) signal detected		
NO ANSWER	8	"@" (Wait for Quiet Answer) dial modifier was used,		
		but remote ringing followed by five seconds of silence		
		was not detected before expiration of the connection		
		timer (S7)		
PROCEEDING	9	An AT command is being processed		
CONNECT	Manufacturer-	Same as CONNECT , but includes		
<text></text>	specific	manufacturer-specific text that may specify DTE speed,		
		line speed, error control, data compression, or other		
		status		

2.2.24. ATX Set CONNECT result code format and monitor call progress

ATX Set CONN	ECT result code format and monitor call progress		
Execution	Response		
Command	This parameter setting determines whether or not the TA detected the		
ATX <value></value>	presence of dial tone and busy signal and whether or not TA transmits		
	particular result codes OK		
	Parameter		
	<value> 0 CONNECT result code only returned, dial tone and busy</value>		
	detection are both disabled		
	1 CONNECT<text></text> result code only returned, dial tone and		
	busy detection are both disabled		
	2 CONNECT<text></text> result code returned, dial tone detection		
	is enabled, busy detection is disabled		
	3 CONNECT<text></text> result code returned, dial tone detection		
	is disabled, busy detection is enabled		
	4 CONNECT<text></text> result code returned, dial tone and		
	busy detection are both enabled		
Reference			
V.25ter			

2.2.25. ATZ Set all current parameters to user defined profile

ATZ Set all current parameters to user defined profile			
Execution	esponse		
Command	TA sets all current parameters to the user defined profile.		
ATZ[<value>]</value>	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<value> 0 Reset to profile number 0</value>		
Reference	Note:		



M10 AT Commands Set

V.25ter	•	Profile defined by user is stored in non volatile memory.
	•	If the user profile is invalid, it will default to the factory default profile.
	•	Any additional commands on the same command line are ignored.

2.2.26. AT&C Set DCD function mode

AT&C Set DCD function mode				
Execution	Response			
Command	This parameter determines how the state of circuit 109(DCD) relates to the			
AT&C[<value>]</value>	detection of received line signal from the distant end.			
	ОК			
	Parameter	Parameter		
	<value></value>	0	DCD line is always ON	
		<u>1</u>	DCD line is ON only in the presence of data carrier	
Reference				
V.25ter				

2.2.27. AT&D Set DTR function mode

		-	
AT&D Set DTR	function mo	de	
Execution	Response		
Command	This parame	eter dete	rmines how the TA responds when circuit 108/2(DTR)
AT&D[<value>]</value>	is changed from the ON to the OFF condition during data mode.		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<value></value>	0	TA ignores status on DTR
		<u>1</u>	ON->OFF on DTR: Change to command mode
			with remaining the connected call
		2	ON->OFF on DTR: Disconnect data call, change
			to command mode. During state DTR = OFF
			auto-answer is off
Reference			
V.25ter			

2.2.28. AT&F Set all current parameters to manufacturer defaults

AT&F Set all current parameters to manufacturer defaults		
Execution	Response	
Command	TA sets all current parameters to the manufacturer defined profile.	
AT&F[<value>] OK</value>		



	Parameter		
	<value></value>	<u>0</u>	Set all TA parameters to manufacturer defaults
Reference			
V.25ter			

2.2.29. AT&V Display current configuration

AT&V Display	y current configuration
Execution	Response
Command	TA returns the current parameter setting
AT&V[<n>]</n>	<current configurations="" text=""></current>
	ОК
	Parameter
	<n> <u>0</u> Profile number</n>
Reference	
V.25ter	

2.2.30. AT&W Store current parameter to user defined profile

AT&W Store current parameter to user defined profile			
Execution	Response		
Command	TA stores the current parameter setting in the user defined profile		
AT&W[<n>]</n>	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<n> <u>0</u> Profile number to store to</n>		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	The profile defined by user is stored in non volatile memory.		

2.2.31. AT+DR V.42bis data compression reporting control

AT+DR V.42bis data compression reporting control		
Test Command	Response	
AT+DR=?	+ DR: (list of supported < value >s)	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+DR?	+DR: <value></value>	



	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+DR=[<value< td=""><td>This parameter setting determines whether or not intermediate result code of</td></value<>	This parameter setting determines whether or not intermediate result code of
>]	the current data compressing is reported by TA to TE after a connection is
	established.
	ОК
	Parameter
	<value> 0 Reporting disabled</value>
Reference	
V.25ter	

2.2.32. AT+DS V.42bis data compression control

AT+DS V.42bis da	ta compressi	ion control			
Test Command	Response				
AT+DS=?	+ DS: (list of supported < p0 >s), (list of supported < n >s), (list of supported				
	< p1 >s), (list	t of supported <	< p2 >s)		
	ОК				
	Parameter				
	See Write C	ommand.			
Read Command	Response				
AT+DS?	+DS: <p0>,<n>,<p1>,<p2></p2></p1></n></p0>				
	OK				
	Parameter				
	See Write C	ommand.			
Write Command	Response				
AT+DS=[<p0>,[<</p0>	-	•	ermines the possible data compression mode by		
n>,[<p1>,[<p2>]]</p2></p1>					
]]	OK				
	Parameters	0	NONE		
	<p0></p0>	0	NONE		
	<n></n>	<u>0</u> 1	Allow negotiation of p0 down Do not allow negotiation of $p0$ disconnect		
		1	Do not allow negotiation of p0 - disconnect on difference		
	<n1></n1>	512 4006			
	<p1> <p2></p2></p1>	<u>512</u> -4096 6-250	Dictionary size Maximum string size (Default is 6)		
Reference	<p2> Note:</p2>	0-230	Maximum sumg size (Default 18 0)		
V.25ter		mmand is only	for data call		
v.25101	 This command is only for data call. GSM transmits the data transparently. The remote TA may support this 				



	compression.
•	This command must be used in conjunction with command AT+CRLP
	to enable compression $(+CRLP=X,X,X,X,I,X)$.

2.2.33. AT+GCAP Request complete TA capabilities list

AT+GCAP Req	AT+GCAP Request complete TA capabilities list				
Test Command	Response				
AT+GCAP=?	OK				
	Parameter				
Execution	Response				
Command	TA reports a list of additional capabilities.				
AT+GCAP	+GCAP: <name>s</name>				
	ОК				
	Parameters				
	<name> +CGSM GSM function is supported</name>				
	+FCLASS FAX function is supported				
Reference					
V.25ter					

2.2.34. AT+GMI Request manufacture identification

AT+GMI Reque	AT+GMI Request manufacture identification		
Test Command	Response		
AT+GMI=?	ОК		
	Parameter		
Execution	TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit the user to		
Command	identify the manufacturer.		
AT+GMI	Quectel_Ltd		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
Reference			
V.25ter			

AT+GMM Request TA model identification		
Test Command	Response	
AT+GMM=?	OK	
	Parameter	
Execution	TA returns a product model identification text.	
Command	Quectel_M10	
AT+GMM		
	OK	
Reference		
V.25ter		

2.2.35. AT+GMM Request TA model identification

2.2.36. AT+GMR Request TA revision identification of software release

AT+GMR Req	uest TA revision identification of software release			
Test Command	Response			
AT+GMR=?	ОК			
	Parameter			
Execution	TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit the user to			
Command	identify the revision of software release.			
AT+GMR	Revision: <revision></revision>			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	<revision> Revision of software release</revision>			
Reference				
V.25ter				

2.2.37. AT+GOI Request global object identification

AT+GOI Requ	est global object identification
Test Command	Response
AT+GOI=?	ОК
	Parameter
Execution	Response
Command	TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit the user to
AT+GOI	identify the device, based on the ISO system for registering unique object



	identifiers.
	<object id=""></object>
	ОК
	Parameter
	<object id=""> Identifier of device type</object>
	See X.208, 209 for the format of <object id="">.</object>
Reference	Note:
V.25ter	For example, in M10 wireless module, string "M10" is displayed.

2.2.38. AT+GSN Request International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI)

AT+GSN Request International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI)			
Test Command	Response		
AT+GSN=?	ОК		
	Parameter		
Execution	Response		
Command	TA reports the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) number in		
AT+GSN	information text which permit the user to identify the individual ME device.		
	<sn></sn>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<sn> IMEI of the telephone</sn>		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	The serial number (IMEI) is varied with the individual ME device.		

2.2.39. AT+ICF Set TE-TA control character framing

AT+ICF Set TE	T+ICF Set TE-TA control character framing	
Test Command	Response	
AT+ICF=?	+ICF: (list of supported <format>s), (list of supported <parity>s)</parity></format>	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+ICF?	+ICF: <format>,<parity></parity></format>	
	ОК	



M10 AT Commands Set

	Parameter		
	See Write Co	omman	d.
Write Command	Response		
AT+ICF=[<form< th=""><th>-</th><th>eter set</th><th>ting determines the serial interface character framing</th></form<>	-	eter set	ting determines the serial interface character framing
at>,[<parity>]]</parity>	format and p	arity re	ceived by TA from TE.
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	<format></format>	1	8 data 0 parity 2 stop
		2	8 data 1 parity 1 stop
		<u>3</u>	8 data 0 parity 1 stop
		4	7 data 0 parity 2 stop
		5	7 data 1 parity 1 stop
		6	7 data 0 parity 1 stop
	<parity></parity>	0	Odd
		1	Even
		2	Mark (1)
		<u>3</u>	Space (0)
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	• The con	nmand	is applied for command state.
	• The $< p$	arity> j	field is ignored if the < format > field specifies no parity.

2.2.40. AT+IFC Set TE-TA local data flow control

AT+IFC Set TE-	-TA local data flow control
Test Command	Response
AT+IFC=?	+ IFC: (list of supported < dce_by_dte >s), (list of supported
	<dte_by_dce>s)</dte_by_dce>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+IFC?	+IFC: <dce_by_dte>,<dte_by_dce></dte_by_dce></dce_by_dte>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+IFC= <dce_b< th=""><th>This parameter setting determines the data flow control on the serial</th></dce_b<>	This parameter setting determines the data flow control on the serial
y_dte>, <dte_by_< th=""><th>interface for data mode.</th></dte_by_<>	interface for data mode.
dce>	ОК
	Parameters
	<dce_by_dte> Specifies the method will be used by TE when receiving</dce_by_dte>



		data from TA
		<u>0</u> None
		1 XON/XOFF, do not pass characters on to data
		stack
		2 RTS flow control
		3 XON/XOFF, pass characters on to data stack
	<dte_by_dce></dte_by_dce>	Specifies the method that will be used by TA when
		receiving data from TE
		<u>0</u> None
		1 XON/XOFF
		2 CTS flow control
Reference	Note:	
V.25ter	This flow contro	ol is applied for data mode.

2.2.41. AT+ILRR Set TE-TA local data rate reporting mode

AT+ILRR Set T	E-TA local data rate reporting mode		
Test Command	Response		
AT+ILRR=?	+ILRR: (list of supported <value>s)</value>		
	ок		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+ILRR?	+ILRR: <value></value>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+ILRR=[<val< td=""><td colspan="3">This parameter setting determines whether or not an intermediate result</td></val<>	This parameter setting determines whether or not an intermediate result		
ue>]	code of local rate is reported when the connection is established. The rate is		
	applied after the final result code of the connection is transmitted to TE.		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<value> <u>0</u> Disables reporting of local port rate</value>		
	1 Enables reporting of local port rate		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	• If the <i><value></value></i> is set to 1, the following intermediate result will come		
	out on connection to indicate the port rate settings.		
	+ILRR: <rate></rate>		
	<i><rate></rate></i> Port rate setting on call connection in Baud per second		
	300		



1200
2400
4800
9600
14400
19200
28800
38400
57600
115200

2.2.42. AT+IPR Set TE-TA fixed local rate

AT+IPR Set TE	-TA fixed local rate		
Test Command	Response		
AT+IPR=?	+IPR: (list of supported auto detectable <rate>s),(list of supported</rate>		
	fixed-only< rate >s)		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+IPR?	+IPR: <rate></rate>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+IPR= <rate></rate>	This parameter setting determines the data rate of the TA on the serial		
	interface. After the delivery of any result code associated with the current		
	command line, the rate of command takes effect.		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	<rate> Baud rate per second</rate>		
	$\underline{0}$ (Autobauding)		
	75		
	300 600		
	1200		
	2400		
	4800		
	9600		
	7000		



	14400			
	19200			
	28800			
	38400			
	57600			
	115200			
Reference	Note:			
V.25ter	• The default configuration of AT+IPR is autobauding enabled (AT+IPR=0).			
	 If a fixed baud rate is set, make sure that both TE (DTE, usually external processor) and TA (DCE, Quectel GSM module) are configured to the same rate. If autobauding is enabled, the TA could automatically recognize the baud rate currently used by the TE after receiving "AT" or "at" string. The value of AT+IPR cannot be restored with AT&F and ATZ, but it is still storable with AT&W and visible in AT&V. In multiplex mode, the baud rate cannot be changed by the write command AT+IPR=<rate>, and the setting is invalid and not stored even if AT&W is executed after the write command.</rate> A selected baud rate takes effect after the write commands are executed and acknowledged by "OK". 			

2.2.42.1. Autobauding

To take advantage of autobauding mode, specific attention must be paid to the following requirements:

- Autobauding synchronization between TE and TA
 - Ensure that TE and TA are correctly synchronized and the baud rate used by the TE is detected by the TA. To allow the baud rate to be synchronized simply use an "AT" or "at" string. This is necessary after customer activates autobauding or when customer starts up the module with autobauding enabled.
 - It is recommended to wait for 2 to 3 seconds before sending the first "**AT**" or "**at**" string after the module is started up with autobauding enabled. Otherwise undefined characters might be returned.
- Restriction on autobauding operation
 - The serial interface shall be used with 8 data bits, no parity and 1 stop bit (factory setting).
 - The command "A/" can't be used.
 - Only the string "**AT**" or "**at**" can be detected (either "AT" or "**at**").
 - URCs that may be issued before the TA detects a new baud rate by receiving the first AT character, and they will be sent at the previously detected baud rate.
 - If TE's baud rate is changed after TA has recognized the earlier baud rate, loss of synchronization between TE and TA would be encountered and an "AT" or "at" string must be re-sent by TE to regain synchronization on baud rate. To avoid undefined characters during baud rate resynchronization and the possible malfunction of

resynchronization, it is not recommended to switch TE's baud rate when autobauding is enabled. Especially, this operation is forbidden in data mode.

- Autobauding and baud rate after restarting.
 - In the autobauding mode, the detected baud rate is not saved. Therefore, resynchronization is required after restarting the module.
 - Unless the baud rate is determined, an incoming CSD call can't be accepted. This must be taken into account when autobauding and auto-answer mode (ATS0 \neq 0) are enabled at the same time, especially if SIM PIN 1 authentication is done automatically and the setting ATS0 \neq 0 is stored to the user profile with AT&W.
 - Until the baud rate is synchronized, URCs after restarting will not be output when autobauding is enabled.
- Autobauding and multiplex mode If autobauding is active it is not recommended to switch to multiplex mode.
- Autobauding and Windows modem
 - The baud rate used by Windows modem can be detected while setting up a dial-up GPRS/CSD connection. However, some Windows modem drivers switch TE's baud rate to default value automatically after the GPRS call is terminated. In order to prevent no response to the Windows modem when it happens, it is not recommended to establish the dial-up GPRS/CSD connection in autobauding mode.
 - Based on the same considerations, it is also not recommended to establish the FAX connection in autobauding mode for PC FAX application, such as WinFax.

Note:

To assure reliable communication and avoid any problem caused by undetermined baud rate between DCE and DTE, it is strongly recommended to configure a fixed baud rate and save instead of using autobauding after start-up.

3. AT Commands according to GSM07.07

3.1. Overview of AT Commands according to GSM07.07

Command	Description			
AT+CACM	Accumulated call meter (ACM) reset or query			
AT+CAMM	Accumulated call meter maximum (ACM MAX) set or query			
AT+CAOC	Advice of charge			
AT+CBST	Select bearer service type			
AT+CCFC	Call forwarding number and condition control			
AT+CCUG	Closed user group control			
AT+CCWA	Call waiting control			
AT+CEER	Extended error report			
AT+CGMI	Request manufacture identification			
AT+CGMM	Request model identification			
AT+CGMR	Request TA revision of software release			
AT+CGSN	Request product serial number identification (identical with +GSN)			
AT+CSCS	Select TE character set			
AT+CSTA	Select type of address			
AT+CHLD	Call hold and multiparty			
AT+CIMI	Request international mobile subscriber identity (IMSI)			
AT+CLCC	List current calls of ME			
AT+CLCK	Facility lock			
AT+CLIP	Calling line identification presentation			
AT+CLIR	Calling line identification restriction			
AT+CMEE	Report mobile equipment error			
AT+COLP	Connected line identification presentation			
AT+COPS	Operator selection			
AT+CPAS	Mobile equipment activity status			
AT+CPBF	Find phonebook entries			
AT+CPBR	Read current phonebook entries			
AT+CPBS	Select phonebook memory storage			
AT+CPBW	Write phonebook entry			
AT+CPIN	Enter pin			
AT+CPWD	Change password			
AT+CR	Service reporting control			
AT+CRC	Set cellular result codes for incoming call indication			
AT+CREG	Network registration			
AT+CRLP	Select radio link protocol PARAMeter			
AT+CRSM	Restricted SIM access			
AT+CSQ	Signal quality report			
AT+VTD	Tone duration			



AT+VTS	DTMF and tone generation		
AT+CMUX	Multiplexer control		
AT+CNUM	Subscriber number		
AT+CPOL	Preferred operator list		
AT+COPN	Read operator names		
AT+CFUN	Set phone functionality		
AT+CCLK	Clock		
AT+CALM	Alert sound mode		
AT+CRSL	Ringer sound level		
AT+CLVL	Loud speaker volume level		
AT+CMUT	Mute control		
AT+CPUC	Price per unit and currency table		
AT+CCWE	Call meter maximum event		
AT+CBC	Battery charge		
AT+CUSD	Unstructured supplementary service data		
AT+CSSN	Supplementary service notification		
AT+CSNS	Signal number scheme		
AT+CMOD	Configure alternating mode calls		
AT+CTZU	Update time zone automatically		

3.2. Detailed Descriptions of AT Commands According to GSM07.07

3.2.1. AT+CACM Accumulated Call Meter (ACM) reset or query

AT+CACM Accumulated Call Meter (ACM) reset or query			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CACM=?	ОК		
	Parameter		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CACM?	TA returns the current value of ACM.		
	+CACM: <acm></acm>		
	OK		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	<acm> String type; three bytes of the current ACM value in</acm>		
	hexa-decimal format (e.g. "00001E" indicates		
	decimal value 30)		
	000000 - FFFFFF		

L



Write Command	Parameter		
AT+CACM=[<pa< th=""><th><passwd></passwd></th><th>String type:</th></pa<>	<passwd></passwd>	String type:	
sswd>]		SIM PIN2	
	Response		
	TA resets the advic	e of charge related Accumulated Call Meter (ACM)	
	value in SIM file EF (ACM). ACM contains the total number of home		
	units for both the cu	rrent and preceding calls.	
	ОК		
	If error is related to	ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <	err>	
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

3.2.2. AT+CAMM Accumulated Call Meter maximum (ACM max) set or query

5.2.2. AT+CAMM	Accumulated Ca	ll Meter maximum (ACM max) set or query		
AT+CAMM Acc	umulated Call N	feter maximum (ACM max) set or query		
Test Command	Response			
AT+CAMM=?	ОК			
	Parameter			
Read Command	Response			
AT+ CAMM?	TA returns the current value of ACM max.			
	+CAMM: <ac< td=""><td>mmax></td></ac<>	mmax>		
	ОК			
		d to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERRO	R: <err></err>		
		Parameters		
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CAMM=[<a< td=""><td colspan="3">TA sets the advice of charge related Accumulated Call Meter maximum</td></a<>	TA sets the advice of charge related Accumulated Call Meter maximum			
cmmax>[, <passw< td=""><td></td><td>file EF (ACM max). ACM max contains the maximum</td></passw<>		file EF (ACM max). ACM max contains the maximum		
d>]]		e units allowed to be consumed by the subscriber.		
	OK			
		d to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERRO	K: < e rr>		
		String type: three bytes of the may ACM value in		
	<acmmax></acmmax>	String type; three bytes of the max. ACM value in hex-decimal format (e.g. "00001E" indicates decimal		
		value 30)		
	000000	value 50)		
	000000	Disable ACM max feature		
	000001-FI			
	<pre>could i i i <pre>passwd></pre></pre>	String type		



	SIM PIN2
Reference	
GSM 07.07	

3.2.3. AT+CAOC Advice of charge

AT+CAOC Advi	ce of charge			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CAOC=?	+CAOC: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CAOC?	+CAOC: <mode></mode>			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	see Write Command			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CAOC= <mo< th=""><th colspan="3">TA sets the advice of charge supplementary service function mode.</th></mo<>	TA sets the advice of charge supplementary service function mode.			
de>	If error is related to ME functionality:			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	If <mode>=0, TA returns the current call meter value</mode>			
	+CAOC: <ccm></ccm>			
	ОК			
	If <mode></mode> =1, TA deactivates the unsolicited reporting of CCM value			
	OK			
	If <mode></mode> =2. TA activates the unsolicited reporting of CCM value			
	OK			
	Parameters			
	<mode> 0 Query CCM value</mode>			
	$\underline{1}$ Deactivate the unsolicited reporting of CCM value			
	2 Activate the unsolicited reporting of CCM value			
	<ccm> String type; three bytes of the current CCM value in</ccm>			
	hex-decimal format (e.g. "00001E" indicates decimal			
	value 30); bytes are similarly coded as ACM max value in			
	the SIM 000000-FFFFFF			
Deference	000000-FFFFF			
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.4. AT+CBST Select bearer service type

AT+CBST Select	t bearer service type			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CBST=?	+CBST: (list of supported <speed>s) ,(list of supported <name>s) ,(list</name></speed>			
	of supported <ce></ce> s)			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CBST?	+CBST: <speed>,<name>,<ce></ce></name></speed>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
Write Co. 1	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CBST=[<spe< td=""><td>TA selects the bearer service <name< b="">> with data rate <speed< b="">>, and the</speed<></name<></td></spe<>	TA selects the bearer service <name< b="">> with data rate <speed< b="">>, and the</speed<></name<>			
ed>]	connection element <ce></ce> to be used when data calls are originated. OK			
[, <name>[,<ce>]]</ce></name>	OK			
	Parameters			
	<pre>speed> 0 Autobauding</pre>			
	4 2400 bps(V.22bis)			
	5 2400 bps(V.26ter)			
	6 4800 bps(V.32)			
	$\frac{7}{2}$ 9600 bps(V.32)			
	12 9600 bps(V.34)			
	14 14400 bps(V.34)			
	68 2400 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing)			
	70 4800 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing)			
	71 9600 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing)			
	75 14400 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing)			
	<name> 0 Asynchronous modem</name>			
	<ce> 0 Transparent</ce>			
	<u>1</u> Non-transparent			
	2 Both, transparent preferred			
	3 Both, non-transparent preferred			
Reference	Note:			
GSM 07.07	GSM 02.02: lists the allowed combinations of the sub parameters.			



Test Command AT+CCFC=? Response +CCFC: (list of supported <reads>) OK Parameters See Write Command. Write Command Response AT+CCFC = TA controls the call forwarding supplementary service. Registration erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported. (, <number> [, Only ,<reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4) (type> [,<class> If <mode><2 and command successful [, <subaddr> OK [, <subaddr> If <mode>=2 and command successful (only in connection with <reads> (only in connection with <reads)< td=""></reads)<></reads></mode></subaddr></subaddr></mode></class></mode></reads></number></reads>
OK Parameters See Write Command. Write Command Response AT+CCFC = TA controls the call forwarding supplementary service. Registration <reads>, <mode> erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported. [, <number> [, Only ,<reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4) If <mode><>2 and command successful [, <subaddr> OK</subaddr></mode></mode></reads></number></mode></reads>
Parameters See Write Command. Write Command Response AT+CCFC = TA controls the call forwarding supplementary service. Registration <reads>, <mode> erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported. [, <number> [, Only ,<reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4) <type> [,<class> [, <subaddr> OK</subaddr></class></type></mode></reads></number></mode></reads>
Parameters See Write Command. Write Command Response AT+CCFC = TA controls the call forwarding supplementary service. Registration <reads>, <mode> erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported. [, <number> [, Only ,<reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4) <type> [,<class> [, <subaddr> OK</subaddr></class></type></mode></reads></number></mode></reads>
See Write Command.Write CommandAT+CCFC =TA controls the call forwarding supplementary service. Registration <reads>, <mode>erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported.[, <number> [,Only ,<reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4)<type> [,<class>[, <subaddr>OK</subaddr></class></type></mode></reads></number></mode></reads>
Write CommandResponseAT+CCFC =TA controls the call forwarding supplementary service. Registration <reads>, <mode>erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported.[, <number> [,Only ,<reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4)<type> [,<class>If <mode><>2 and command successful[, <subaddr>OK</subaddr></mode></class></type></mode></reads></number></mode></reads>
AT+CCFC =TA controls the call forwarding supplementary service. Registration <reads>, <mode>erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported.[, <number> [,Only ,<reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4)<type> [,<class>If <mode><>2 and command successful[, <subaddr>OK</subaddr></mode></class></type></mode></reads></number></mode></reads>
<reads>, <mode>erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported.[, <number> [,Only ,<reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4)<tpre> [,<class>[, <subaddr>OK</subaddr></class></tpre></mode></reads></number></mode></reads>
[, <number> [,Only ,<reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4)<type> [,<class>If <mode><>2 and command successful[, <subaddr>OK</subaddr></mode></class></type></mode></reads></number>
<type>[,<class> If <mode><>2 and command successful [, <subaddr> OK</subaddr></mode></class></type>
[, <subaddr> OK</subaddr>
[, <satype> If <mode>=2 and command successful (only in connection with <reads> (</reads></mode></satype>
[,time]]]]]] –3)
For registered call forwarding numbers:
+CCFC: <status>, <class1>[, <number>, <type></type></number></class1></status>
[, <subaddr>,<satype>[,<time>]]] [<cr><lf>+CCFC:]</lf></cr></time></satype></subaddr>
ОК
If no call forwarding numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are
inactive):
+CCFC: <status>, <class></class></status>
ОК
where <status>=0 and <class>=15</class></status>
If error is related to ME functionality:
+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Parameters
<reads> 0 Unconditional</reads>
1 Mobile busy
2 No reply
3 Not reachable
4 All call forwarding (0-3)
5 All conditional call forwarding (1-3)
<mode> 0 Disable</mode>
1 Enable
2 Query status
3 Registration
4 Erasure
<number> Phone number in string type of forwarding address in format</number>
specified by <type></type>
<type></type> Type of address in integer format; default value is 145 when

3.2.5. AT+CCFC Call forwarding number and conditions control



		dialing string includes international access code character		
		"+", otherwise 129		
	<subaddr></subaddr>	String type sub-address of format specified by <satype></satype>		
	<satype></satype>	Type of sub-address in integer		
	<class></class>	1 Voice		
		2 Data		
		4 FAX		
		7 All telephony except SMS		
		8 Short message service		
		16 Data circuit sync		
		32 Data circuit async		
	<time></time>	130 When "no reply" (<reads></reads> =no reply) is enabled or		
		queried, this gives the time in seconds to wait		
		before call is forwarded, default value is 20		
	<status></status>	0 Not active		
		1 Active		
Reference				
GSM07.07				

3.2.6. AT+CCUG Closed user group control

AT+CCUG Closed user group control					
Read Command	Response				
AT+CCUG?	+CCUG: <n>,<index>,<info></info></index></n>				
	ОК				
	If error is rela	ted to ME	E functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameter				
	See Write Cor	See Write Command.			
Write Command	TA sets the closed user group supplementary service parameters as a default				
AT+CCUG=[<n></n>	adjustment for all following calls.				
]	ОК				
[, <index>[,<info< th=""><th colspan="3">If error is related to ME functionality:</th></info<></index>	If error is related to ME functionality:				
>]]]	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameters				
	<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Disable CUG		
		1	Enable CUG		
	<index> 09 CUG index</index>				
	10 No index (preferred CUG taken from subscriber				
	data)				
	<info></info>	<u>0</u>	Bo information		
		1	Suppress OA (Outgoing Access)		
	_	2	Suppress preferential CUG		



E

	3 Suppress OA and preferenti	al CUG
Reference		

3.2.7. AT+CCWA Call waiting control

AT+CCWA Call	waiting control		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CCWA?	+CCWA: <n></n>		
	ОК		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CCWA=?	+CCWA: (list of supported < n >s)		
	ОК		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CCWA=[<n< td=""><td>TA controls the call waiting supplementary service. Activation, deactivation</td></n<>	TA controls the call waiting supplementary service. Activation, deactivation		
>]	and status query are supported.		
[, <mode>[,<class< td=""><td>If <mode< b="">><>2 and command successful</mode<></td></class<></mode>	If <mode< b="">><>2 and command successful</mode<>		
>]]]	OK		
	If <mode></mode> =2 and command successful		
	+CCWA: <status>,<class1>[<cr><lf>+CCWA:<status>,<class2>[]]</class2></status></lf></cr></class1></status>		
	ОК		
	Note:		
	• <status>=0 should be returned only if service is not active for any</status>		
	< <i>class</i> > <i>i.e.</i> + <i>CCWA</i> : 0, 7 will be returned in this case.		
	• When <mode>=2, all active call waiting classes will be reported. In</mode>		
	this mode the command is abortable by pressing any key.		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	< n > <u>0</u> Disable presentation of an unsolicited result code		
	1 Enable presentation of an unsolicited result code		
	<mode> When <mode> parameter is not given, network is not interrogated</mode></mode>		
	0 Disable		
	1 Enable		
	2 Query status		
	<class> A sum of integers, each interger represents a class of</class>		
	information		
	1 Voice (telephony)		
	2 Data (bearer service)		
	4 FAX(facsimile)		
410 ATC V3.2	- 45		



	16	Data circuit sync		
	32	Data circuit async		
	<status> 0</status>	Disable		
	1	Enable		
	Unsolicited r	esult code		
	When the pre-	esentation call waiting at the TA is enabled (and call waiting is		
	enabled) and	a terminating call set up during an established call, an		
	unsolicited re	unsolicited result code is returned:		
	+CCWA: <n< th=""><th>umber>,<type>,<class>[,<alpha>]</alpha></class></type></th></n<>	umber>, <type>,<class>[,<alpha>]</alpha></class></type>		
	Parameters			
	<number></number>	Phone number in string type of calling address in format		
		specified by < type >		
	<type></type>	Type of address octet in integer format		
		129 Unknown type (IDSN format number)		
		145 International number type (ISDN format)		
	<alpha></alpha>	Optional string type alphanumeric representation of		
		<number> corresponding to the entry found in phone book</number>		
Reference				
GSM07.07				

3.2.8. AT+CEER Extended error report

AT+CEER Exter	ded error report		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CEER=?	ОК		
Execution	Response		
Command	TA returns an exte	ended report of the reason for the last call release.	
AT+CEER	+CEER: <locationid>,<cause></cause></locationid>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	<locationid></locationid>	Location ID as number code. Location IDs are listed	
		in Section 8.3.1. Each ID is related with anther table	
		that contains a list of <cause>s</cause>	
	<cause></cause>	Reason for last call release as number code. The	
		number codes are listed in several tables, sorted by	
		different categories. The tables can be found	
		proceeding from the Location ID given in Section	
		8.3.1	
Reference			
GSM 07.07			



AT+CGMI Requ	AT+CGMI Request manufacturer identification			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CGMI=?	ОК			
Execution	Response			
Command	TA returns manufacturer identification text.			
AT+CGMI	<manufacturer></manufacturer>			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	<manufacturer></manufacturer>			
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.9. AT+CGMI Request manufacturer identification

3.2.10. AT+CGMM Request model identification

AT+CGMM Request model identification			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGMM=?	ОК		
Execution	Response		
Command	TA returns product model identification text.		
AT+CGMM	<model></model>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<model> Product model identification text</model>		
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

3.2.11. AT+CGMR Request TA revision identification of software release

AT+CGMR Request TA revision identification of software release				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CGMR=?	ОК			
Execution	Response			
Command	TA returns product software version identification text.			
AT+CGMR	Revision: <revision></revision>			
	OK			
	Parameter			



	<revision></revision>	Product software version identification text
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

3.2.12. AT+CGSN Request product serial number identification (Identical with +GSN)

AT+CGSN Request product serial number identification (Identical with +GSN)		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGSN=?	OK	
Execution	Response	
Command	<sn></sn>	
AT+CGSN		
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See +GSN.	
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

3.2.13. AT+CSCS Select TE character set

AT+CSCS Select TE character set				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CSCS=?	-	t of supported < ch	set>s)	
		of supported the		
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	<chset></chset>	"GSM"	GSM default alphabet.	
		"HEX"	Character strings consist only of	
			hexadecimal numbers from 00 to FF	
		"IRA"	International reference alphabet	
		"PCCP437"	PC character set Code	
		"UCS2"	UCS2 alphabet	
		"8859-1"	ISO 8859 Latin 1 character set	
Read Command	Response			
AT+CSCS?	+CSCS: <ch< th=""><th>iset></th><th></th></ch<>	iset>		
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Test Cor	nmand.		
Write Command	Response			
AT+CSCS= <chse< th=""><th>Set character</th><th>r set <chset></chset> wh</th><th>ich is used by the TE. The TA can then</th></chse<>	Set character	r set <chset></chset> wh	ich is used by the TE. The TA can then	
t>	convert chara	acter strings correc	tly between the TE and ME character sets.	



	Parameter See Test Command.
Reference	
GSM 07.07	

3.2.14. AT+CSTA Select type of address

AT+CSTA Selec	t type of address	1
Test Command	Response	
AT+CSTA=?	+CSTA: (129,145, 161,)	
	ОК	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CSTA?	+CSTA: <type></type>	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	< type > Current address type setting.	
Reference	Note:	
GSM 07.07	The ATD command overrides this setting when a number is dialed.	
	129Unknown type(IDSN format number)	
	161National number type(IDSN format)	
	145International number type(ISDN format)	

3.2.15. AT+CHLD Call hold and multiparty

AT+CHLD Call	Call hold and multiparty		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CHLD=?	+CHLD: (list of supported < n >s)		
	ОК		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CHLD=[<n></n>	TA controls the supplementary services call hold, multiparty and explicit		
1	call transfer. Calls can be put on hold, recovered, released, added to		
	conversation and transferred.		
	Note:		
	These supplementary services are only applicable to teleservice 11 (Speech:		
	Telephony).		
	ОК		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		

	Paramete	er	
	<n></n>	0	Terminate all held calls or UDUB (User Determined User
			Busy) for a waiting call. If a call is waiting, terminate the
			waiting call. Otherwise, terminate all held calls (if any).
		1	Terminate all active calls (if any) and accept the other call
			(waiting call or held call). It cannot terminate active call if
			there is only one call.
		1X	Terminate the specific call number X (X= 1-7)(active,
			waiting or held)
		2	Place all active calls on hold (if any) and accept the other call
			(waiting call or held call) as the active call
		2X	Place all active calls except call X (X= 1-7) on hold
		3	Add the held call to the active calls
Reference			

QUECTEL

3.2.16. AT+CIMI Request International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI)

AT+CIMI Request International Mobile Subscriber Identity(IMSI)			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CIMI=?	ОК		
	Parameter		
Execution	Response		
Command	TA returns <imsi>for identifying the individual SIM which is attached to</imsi>		
AT+CIMI	ME.		
	<imsi></imsi>		
	ОК		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	<imsi> International Mobile Subscriber Identity (string without</imsi>		
	double quotes)		
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

3.2.17. AT+CLCC List current calls of ME

AT+CLCC List current calls of ME		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CLCC=?	ОК	
	Parameters	
Execution	Response	



Command	TA return	ns a list of current calls of ME.	
	Note:		
	If command succeeds but no calls are available, no information response is		
	sent to TE. [+CLCC: <id1>,<dir>,<stat>,<mode>,<mpty>[,</mpty></mode></stat></dir></id1>		
		er>, <type>[,''']]</type>	
		LF>+CLCC: <id2>,<dir>,<stat>,<mode>,<mpty>[,</mpty></mode></stat></dir></id2>	
		er>, <type>[,''']]</type>	
	[]]]		
	[]]]		
	OK		
	If error is	s related to ME functionality:	
		ERROR: <err></err>	
	Paramete	ers	
	<idx></idx>	Integer type; call identification number as described in GSM	
		02.30 sub clause 4.5.5.1; this number can be used in +CHLD	
		Command operations	
	<dir></dir>	0 Mobile originated (MO) call	
		1 Mobile terminated (MT) call	
	<stat></stat>	State of the call	
		0 Active	
		1 Held	
		2 Dialing (MO call)	
		3 Alerting (MO call)	
		4 Incoming (MT call)	
		5 Waiting (MT call)	
	<mode></mode>	Bearer/tele service:	
		0 Voice	
		1 Data	
		2 FAX	
	ann t-n	9 Unknown 0 Call is not one of multinerity (conference) call partice	
	<mpty></mpty>		
	<number< th=""><th> Call is one of multiparty (conference) call parties Phone number in string type in format specified by <type></type> </th><th></th></number<>	 Call is one of multiparty (conference) call parties Phone number in string type in format specified by <type></type> 	
	<number <type></type></number 	Type of address of octet in integer format;	
	~uype>	129 Unknown type(IDSN format number)	
		145 International number type(ISDN format)	
Reference			
GSM 07.07			



3.2.18. AT+CLCK Facility lock

AT+CLCK Facilit	y lock		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CLCK=?	+ CLCK: (list of supported < fac >s)		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Comm	nand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CLCK =	This command	is used to lock, unlock or interrogate a ME or a network	
<fac>, <mode></mode></fac>	facility <fac></fac> .	Password is normally needed to do such actions. When	
, <passwd></passwd>	querying the sta	tus of a network service (<mode>=2) the response line for</mode>	
[, <class>]</class>	'not active' cas	e (<status>=0) should be returned only if service is not</status>	
	active for any <	elass>.	
	If <mode></mode> <>2 a	and command is successful	
	ОК		
	If <mode></mode> =2 an	d command is successful	
	+CLCK: <statu< td=""><td>s>[,<class1>[<cr><lf></lf></cr></class1></td></statu<>	s>[, <class1>[<cr><lf></lf></cr></class1>	
	+CLCK: <statu< td=""><td>s>, class2]]</td></statu<>	s>, class2]]	
	OK		
	Parameters		
	<fac> "PS"</fac>	PH-SIM (lock Phone to SIM card) (ME asks password	
		when other than current SIM card inserted; ME may	
		remember certain amount of previously used cards thus	
		not requiring password when they are inserted)	
	"SC"	SIM (lock SIM card) (SIM asks password in ME	
		power-up and when this lock command is issued)	
	"AO"	BAOC (Barr All Outgoing Calls) (refer to GSM02.88[6]	
		clause 1)	
	"OI"	BOIC (Barr Outgoing International Calls) (refer to	
		GSM02.88[6] clause 1)	
	"OX"	BOIC-exHC (Barr Outgoing International Calls except	
		to Home Country) (refer to GSM02.88[6] clause 1)	
	"AI"	BAIC (Barr All Incoming Calls) (refer to GSM02.88[6]	
		clause 2)	
	"IR"	BIC-Roam (Barr Incoming Calls when Roaming outside	
		the home country) (refer to GSM02.88 [6] clause 2)	
	"AB"	All Barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19])	
		(applicable only for <mode></mode> =0)	
	"^ ("	All out Going barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19])	
	"AG"		
	AG "AC"	(applicable only for <mode></mode> =0) All in Coming barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19])	

			(applicable only for <mode></mode> =0)
		"FD"	SIM fixed dialing memory: If the mobile is locked to
			"FD", only the phone numbers stored to the "FD"
			memory can be dialed
		"PF"	Lock Phone to the very first SIM card
		"PN"	Network Personalization (refer to GSM 02.22)
		"PU"	Network subset Personalization (refer to GSM 02.22)
		"PP"	Service Provider Personalization (refer to GSM 02.22)
		"PC"	Corporate Personalization (refer to GSM 02.22)
	<mode></mode>	0	Unlock
		1	Lock
		<u>2</u>	Query status
•	<passwd< td=""><td>> Passw</td><td>vord</td></passwd<>	> Passw	vord
	<class></class>	1	Voice
		2	Data
		4	FAX
		7	All telephony except SMS (Default)
		8	Short message service
		16	Data circuit sync
		32	Data circuit async
	<status></status>	0	Off
		1	On
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

3.2.19. AT+CLIP Calling line identification presentation

AT+CLIP Calling line identification presentation				
Read Command	Response			
AT+CLIP?	+CLIP: <n>, <m></m></n>			
	ОК			
	If error is related to ME functionality:			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CLIP=?	+CLIP: (list of supported < n >s)			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CLIP=[<n>]</n>	TA enables or disables the presentation of the calling line identity (CLI) at			



the TE. It has no	effect on the execution of the supplementary service CLIP		
in the network.			
ОК	ОК		
If error is related	If error is related to ME functionality:		
+CME ERROR:	<err></err>		
Parameters			
< n > 0 Su	ppress unsolicited result codes		
1 Di:	splay unsolicited result codes		
<m> 0 CL</m>	JP not provisioned		
1 CL	JP provisioned		
2 Un	known		
Unsolicited resul	Unsolicited result code		
When the preser	ntation of the CLI at the TE is enabled (and calling		
subscriber allows	subscriber allows), an unsolicited result code is returned after every RING		
(or +CRING: < ty)	(or +CRING: <type></type>) at a mobile terminating call.		
+CLIP: <numbe< th=""><th colspan="3">+CLIP: <number>, <type>,'''',,<alphaid>,<cli validity=""></cli></alphaid></type></number></th></numbe<>	+CLIP: <number>, <type>,'''',,<alphaid>,<cli validity=""></cli></alphaid></type></number>		
Parameters			
<number></number>	Phone number in string type of calling address in format		
	specified by <type></type>		
<type></type>	Type of address octet in integer format;		
	129 Unknown type (IDSN format number)		
	145 International number type (ISDN format)		
<alphaid></alphaid>	String type alphanumeric representation of <number></number>		
	corresponding to the entry found in phone book		
<cli validity=""></cli>	0 CLI valid		
	1 CLI has been withheld by the originator		
	2 CLI is not available due to interworking problems or		
	limitations of originating network		
Reference			

3.2.20. AT+CLIR Calling line identification restriction

AT+CLIR Calling line identification restriction				
Read Command	Response			
AT+CLIR?	+CLIR: <n>, <m></m></n>			
	ОК			
	If error is related to ME functionality:			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CLIR=?	+CLIR: (list of supported < n >s)			



	ОК				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CLIR=[<n>]</n>	TA restricts or enables the presentation of the calling line identity (CLI) to				
	the called party when originating a call.				
	The command overrides the CLIR subscription (default is restricted or				
	allowed) when temporary mode is provisioned as a default adjustment for				
	all following outgoing calls. This adjustment can be revoked by using the				
	opposite Command.				
	ОК				
	If error is related to ME functionality:				
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameters				
	<n> (Parameter sets the adjustment for outgoing calls):</n>				
	$\underline{0}$ Presentation indicator is used according to the subscription of the				
	CLIR service				
	1 CLIR invocation				
	2 CLIR suppression				
	<m></m> (Parameter shows the subscriber CLIR service status in the network):				
	0 CLIR not provisioned				
	1 CLIR provisioned in permanent mode				
	2 Unknown (e.g. no network, etc.)				
	3 CLIR temporary mode presentation restricted				
	4 CLIR temporary mode presentation allowed				
Reference					

3.2.21. AT+CMEE Report mobile equipment error

AT+CMEE Rep	port mobile equipment error		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CMEE=?	+CMEE: (list of supported < n >s)		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CMEE?	+CMEE: <n></n>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		



Write Command	Respons	Response		
AT+CMEE=[<n< td=""><td colspan="3">TA disables or enables the use of result code +CME ERROR: <err> as an</err></td></n<>	TA disables or enables the use of result code +CME ERROR: <err> as an</err>			
>]	indication of an error related to the functionality of the ME.			
	ОК			
	Paramet	ers		
	< n > 0	Disable result code		
	<u>1</u>	Enable result code and use numeric values		
	2	Enable result code and use verbose values		
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.22. AT+COLP Connected line identification presentation

AT+COLP Com	nected line identification presentation					
Read Command	Response					
AT+COLP?	+COLP: <n>,<m></m></n>					
	ОК					
	If error is related to ME functionality:					
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>					
	Parameters					
	See Write Command					
Test Command	Response					
AT+COLP=?	+COLP: (list of supported < n >s)					
	OK					
	Parameters					
	See Write Command.					
Write Command	Response					
AT+COLP=[<n></n>	TA enables or disables the presentation of the COL (Connected Line) at the					
]	TE for a mobile originating a call. It has no effect on the execution of the					
	supplementary service COLR in the network					
	Intermediate result code is returned from TA to TE before any +CR or					
	V.25ter responses.					
	OK					
	Parameters					
	<n> (Parameter sets/shows the result code presentation status in the TA):</n>					
	<u>0</u> Disable					
	1 Enable					
	<m></m> (Parameter shows the subscriber COLP service status in the network):					
	0 COLP not provisioned					
	1 COLP provisioned					
	2 Unknown (e.g. no network, etc.)					



	Intermediate result code		
		d (and called subscriber allows), an intermediate result code is	
	returned before any +CR or V.25ter responses:		
	+COLP: <number>,<type>[,<subaddr>,<satype>[,<alpha>]]</alpha></satype></subaddr></type></number>		
	Parameters		
	<number></number>	Phone number in string type, format specified by <type></type>	
		<type> Type of address octet in integer format</type>	
		129 Unknown type(IDSN format number)	
		145 International number type(ISDN format)	
	<subaddr></subaddr>	String type sub-address of format specified by <satype></satype>	
	<satype></satype>	Type of sub-address octet in integer format (refer to GSM	
		04.08 sub clause 10.5.4.8)	
	<alp<ha></alp<ha>	Optional string type alphanumeric representation of	
		<number> corresponding to the entry found in phone book</number>	
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

3.2.23. AT+COPS Operator selection

AT+COPS Ope	rator selection
Test Command	Response
AT+COPS=?	TA returns a list of quadruplets, each representing an operator present in
	the network. Any of the formats may be unavailable and should then be an
	empty field. The list of operators shall be in order: home network,
	networks referenced in SIM and other networks.
	+COPS: (list of supported <stat>, long alphanumeric <oper>, short</oper></stat>
	alphanumeric < oper >, numeric < oper >)s [,,(list of supported
	<mode>s),(list of supported <format>s)]</format></mode>
	OK
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	Parameters
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+COPS?	TA returns the current mode and the currently selected operator. If no
	operator is selected, <format></format> and <oper></oper> are omitted.
	+COPS: <mode>[, <format>[, <oper>]]</oper></format></mode>
	ОК
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	Parameters
	See Write Command.



Write Command	Response			
AT+COPS =	TA forces an attempt to select and register the GSM network operator. If			
<mode></mode>	the selected operator is not available, no other operator shall be selected			
[, <format>[,<op< th=""><th colspan="3">(except <mode></mode>=4). The format of selected operator name shall apply to</th></op<></format>	(except <mode></mode> =4). The format of selected operator name shall apply to			
er>]]	further read commands (+ COPS ?).			
	OK			
	If error is rel			
	+CME ERF			
	Parameters			
	<stat></stat>	0	Unknown	
		1	Operator available	
2 Operator cu		2	Operator current	
		3	Operator forbidden	
	<oper></oper>	Op	erator in format as per <mode></mode>	
	<mode></mode>	0	Automatic mode; <oper></oper> field is ignored	
		1	Manual operator selection; <oper> field shall be</oper>	
present		present		
	2 Manual deregister from network		Manual deregister from network	
		3	Set only <format></format> (for read Command +COPS?) –	
			not shown in Read Command response	
		4	Manual/automatic selected; if manual selection fails,	
			automatic mode (<mode></mode> =0) is entered	
	<format></format>	0	Long format alphanumeric <oper></oper> ;can be up to 16	
			characters long	
		1	Short format alphanumeric <oper></oper>	
		2	Numeric <oper></oper> ; GSM Location Area Identification	
			number	
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.24. AT+CPAS Mobile equipment activity status

AT+CPAS Mob	T+CPAS Mobile equipment activity status		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CPAS=?	+ CPAS: (list of supported < pas >s)		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Execution Command.		
Execution	Response		
Command	TA returns the activity status of ME.		
AT+CPAS	+CPAS: <pas></pas>		



	ОК		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Paramet	er	
	<pas></pas>	0	Ready
		2	Unknown (ME is not guaranteed to respond to
			instructions)
		3	Ringing
		4	Call in progress or call hold
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

3.2.25. AT+CPBF Find phonebook entries

AT+CPBF Find	phonebook er	ntries			
Test Command	Response				
AT+CPBF=?	+CPBF: maximum length of field <nlength>,maximum length of field</nlength>				
	<tlength></tlength>				
	OV				
	OK				
	Parameters				
Write Command	See Write Command. Response				
AT+CPBF=[<fin< td=""><td></td><td>phone book entries (from the current phone book memory</td></fin<>		phone book entries (from the current phone book memory			
dtext>]	storage selected with + CPBS) which contain alphanumeric string				
-	<findtext>.</findtext>				
	[+CPBF: <index1>, <number>,<type>, <text>[[]</text></type></number></index1>				
	<cr><lf>+CBPF: <index2>,<number>,<type>,<text>]</text></type></number></index2></lf></cr>				
	OK				
	Parameters				
	<findtext></findtext>	String type field of maximum length <tlength></tlength> in current TE			
		character set specified by +CSCS.			
		Integer type values in the range of location numbers of phone			
	<index1></index1>				
		book memory			
	<index1></index1>	book memory Integer type values in the range of location numbers of phone			
	<index2></index2>	book memory Integer type values in the range of location numbers of phone book memory			
		<pre>book memory Integer type values in the range of location numbers of phone book memory Phone number in string type of format <type></type></pre>			
	<index2></index2>	book memory Integer type values in the range of location numbers of phone book memory			
	<index2></index2>	book memory Integer type values in the range of location numbers of phone book memory Phone number in string type of format <type></type> <type></type> Type of address octet in integer format:			
	<index2></index2>	book memory Integer type values in the range of location numbers of phone book memory Phone number in string type of format <type></type> <type></type> Type of address octet in integer format: 129 Unknown type (IDSN format number) 145 International number type (ISDN format)			
	<index2> <number></number></index2>	book memory Integer type values in the range of location numbers of phone book memory Phone number in string type of format <type></type> <type></type> Type of address octet in integer format: 129 Unknown type (IDSN format number)			



	<tlength></tlength>	<number> Integer type value indicating the maximum length of field <text></text></number>
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

3.2.26. AT+CPBR Read current phonebook entries

AT+CPBR Read	d current phonebook entries			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CPBR=?	TA returns location range supported by the current storage as a compound			
	value and the maximum lengths of <number></number> and <text></text> fields.			
	+ CPBR: (list of supported < index >s), < nlength >, < tlength >			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	<index> Location number</index>			
	<nlength> Maximum length of phone number</nlength>			
	<tlength> Maximum length of name for number</tlength>			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CPBR=	TA returns phone book entries in location number range <index1></index1>			
<index1></index1>	<index2> from the current phone book memory storage selected with</index2>			
[, <index2>]</index2>	+CPBS. If <index2> is left out, only location <index1> is returned.</index1></index2>			
	-CPBR: <index1>,<number>,<type>,<text>[<cr><lf>+CPBR:+C</lf></cr></text></type></number></index1>			
	PBR: <index2>, <number>, <type>, <text>]</text></type></number></index2>			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	<index1> The first phone book record to read</index1>			
	<index2> The last phonebook record to read</index2>			
	<number> Phone number</number>			
	<type> Type of number</type>			
	<text> Text name for phone number in current TE character set</text>			
	specified by +CSCS			
Reference				
GSM 07.07				



	•	U	0	
AT+CPBS Select	t phonebook m	emory storage		
Test Command	Response			

3.2.27. AT+CPBS Select phonebook memory storage

Test Command	Response				
AT+CPBS=?	+CPBS: (list	of supported < storage >s)			
	ок				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CPBS?	-	orage>[, <used>,<total>]</total></used>			
	ОК				
	Parameters				
	See Write Co	mmand.			
Write Command	Response				
AT+CPBS= <stor< td=""><td>TA selects c</td><td>urrent phone book memory storage, which is used by other</td></stor<>	TA selects c	urrent phone book memory storage, which is used by other			
age>	phone book c	commands.			
	ОК				
	Parameters				
	<storage></storage>	"MC" ME missed (unanswered) calls list			
		"RC" ME received calls list			
		"DC" ME dialed calls list(+ CPBW may not be applicable			
		or this storage)(same as LD)			
		"LA" Last Number All list (LND/LNM/LNR)			
		"ME" ME phonebook			
		"BN" SIM barred dialed number			
		"SD" SIM service dial number			
		"VM" SIM voice mailbox			
		"FD" SIM fix dialing-phone book "LD" SIM last-dialing-phone book			
		"ON"SIM (or ME) own numbers (MSISDNs) list"SM"SIM phonebook			
	<used></used>	Integer type value indicating the total number of used			
	~uocu/	locations in selected memory			
	<total></total>	Integer type value indicating the total number of locations			
		in selected memory			
Reference					
GSM 07.07					

3.2.28. AT+CPBW Write phonebook entry

AT+CPBW Wri	ite phonebook	entry				
Test Command	Response					
AT+CPBW=?	TA returns location range supported by the current storage, the maximum					
	length of <nu< b=""></nu<>	umber> field,	supported number f	ormats of the storage, and the		
	maximum ler	ngth of <text></text>	field.			
	+ CPBW: (T	he range of su	pported < index >s),	<nlength>, (list of supported</nlength>		
	<type>s), <t< td=""><td>length></td><td></td><td></td></t<></type>	length>				
	ОК					
	Parameters					
	See Write Co	mmand.				
Write Command	Response					
AT+CPBW=	-	hone book en	try in location nun	nber <index></index> in the current		
<index1></index1>	-		-	PBS. Entry fields written are		
[, <number>,</number>	_			>) and text < text > associated		
[<type>,</type>	-			none book entry is deleted. If		
[<text>]]]</text>	<index> is le</index>	eft out, but <n< b=""></n<>	umber> is given, er	ntry is written to the first free		
	location in the phone book.					
	OK					
	Parameters					
	<nlength></nlength>	Maximum length of phone number				
	<tlength></tlength>	Maximum length of text for number				
	<index></index>	Location number				
	<number></number>	Phone number				
	<type></type>	Type of number				
		129 Unknown type(IDSN format number)				
		145 International number type(ISDN format)				
	<text> Text for phone number in current TE character set specified</text>					
		by +CSCS				
	Note:	te: The following characters in <text></text> must be entered via the				
		escape sequ	ence:			
		GSM char	Seq. Seq.(hex)	Note		
		\	\5C 5C 35 43	(backslash)		
		"	\22 5C 32 32	(string delimiter)		
		BSP	\08 5C 30 38	(backspace)		
		NULL	\00 5C 30 30	(GSM null)		
		'0' (GSM n	ull) may cause pro	oblems for application layer		
		software wh	en reading string ler	ngths		
Reference						



3.2.29. AT+CPIN Enter PIN

AT+CPIN Enter	PIN					
Test Command	Response					
AT+CPIN=?	OK					
	Parameter					
	See Write Cor	mmand.				
Read Command	Response					
AT+CPIN?	TA returns an	alphanumeric stri	ng indicating whether or not some password			
	is required.					
	+CPIN: <cod< td=""><td>le></td><td></td></cod<>	le>				
	OK					
	Parameter					
		READY	No further entry needed			
		SIM PIN	ME is waiting for SIM PIN			
		SIM PUK	ME is waiting for SIM PUK			
		PH_SIM PIN	ME is waiting for phone to SIM card			
			(antitheft)			
		PH_SIM PUK	ME is waiting for SIM PUK (antitheft)			
		SIM PIN2	PIN2, e.g. it is possible to edit the FDN			
			book only if preceding command was			
			acknowledged with +CME ERROR:17			
		SIM PUK2	Possible only if preceding command was			
			acknowledged with error +CME			
	D		ERROR: 18			
Write Command	Response					
AT+CPIN= <pin></pin>	-		necessary before it can be operated (SIM			
[, <new pin="">]</new>			tc.). If the PIN is to be entered twice, the TA			
	shall automatically repeat the PIN. If no PIN request is pending, no action taken and an error message, +CME ERROR , is returned to TE.					
		•				
		-	K or SIM PUK2, the second pin is required.			
	This second pin, <new pin=""></new> , is used to replace the old pin in the SIM.					
	OK					
	Parameters	G	1			
	<pin> <pon> <</pon></pin>	String type; pas				
	<new pin=""></new>	0 11	he PIN required is SIM PUK or SIMPUK2:			
Defense		new password				
Reference						
GSM 07.07						

3.2.30. AT+CPWD Change password

AT+CPWD Cha	nge password	l	
Test Command	Response		
AT+CPWD=?	TA returns a list of pairs which present the available facilities and the		
	maximum length of their password.		
	+ CPWD: (list of supported < fac >s, < pwdlength >s)		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	<fac></fac>	See Write Command, without "FD"	
	<pwdlength:< td=""><td>> Integer. max, length of password</td></pwdlength:<>	> Integer. max, length of password	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CPWD =	TA sets a new	v password for the facility lock function.	
<fac>,</fac>			
<oldpwd>,</oldpwd>	ОК		
<newpwd></newpwd>	Parameters		
	<fac></fac>		
	"PS"	Phone locked to SIM (device code). The "PS" password may	
		either be individually specified by the client or, depending on	
		the subscription, supplied from the provider (e.g. with a	
		prepaid mobile).	
	"SC"	SIM (lock SIM card) (SIM asks password in ME power-up	
		and when this lock Command issued)	
	"AO"	BAOC (Barr All Outgoing Calls) (refer to GSM02.88[6]	
		clause 1)	
	"OI"	BOIC (Barr Outgoing International Calls) (refer to	
		GSM02.88[6] clause 1)	
	"OX"	BOIC-exHC (Barr Outgoing International Calls except to	
		Home Country) (refer to GSM02.88[6] clause 1)	
	"AI"	BAIC (Barr All Incoming Calls) (refer to GSM02.88[6]	
		clause 2)	
	"IR"	BIC-Roam (Barr Incoming Calls when Roaming outside the	
		home country) (refer to GSM02.88 [6] clause 2)	
	"AB"	All Barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19]) (applicable	
		only for <mode></mode> =0)	
	"AG"	All outgoing barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19])	
		(applicable only for <mode></mode> =0)	
	"AC"	All incoming barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19])	
		(applicable only for <mode></mode> =0)	
		"FD" SIM fixed dialing memory feature	
		"P2" SIM PIN2	
	<oldpwd></oldpwd>	Password specified for the facility from the user interface or	
		with command.	
	<newpwd></newpwd>	New password	



Reference

3.2.31. AT+CR Service reporting control

AT+CR Service	e reporting control					
Test Command	Response					
AT+CR=?	+ CR: (list of supported < mode >s)					
	ОК					
	Parameter					
	See Write Command.					
Read Command	Response					
AT+CR?	+CR: <mode></mode>					
	OK					
	Parameters					
	See Write Command.					
Write Command	Response					
AT+CR=[<mod< td=""><td>TA controls whether or r</td><td>not intermediate result code +CR: <serv> is</serv></td><td></td></mod<>	TA controls whether or r	not intermediate result code +CR: <serv> is</serv>				
e>]	returned from the TA to the	TE when a call is set up.				
	OK					
	Parameter					
	<mode > 0 Disable					
	1 Enable					
	Intermediate result code					
	If it is enabled, an intern	nediate result code is transmitted at the point				
	during connect negotiation at which the TA has determined which speed					
	and quality of service will be used, before any error control or data					
	compression reports are transmitted, and before any final result code (e.g.					
	CONNECT) is transmitted.					
	+CR: <serv></serv>					
	Parameter					
	<serv> ASYNC</serv>	Asynchronous transparent				
	SYNC	Synchronous transparent				
	REL ASYNC	Asynchronous non-transparent				
	REL SYNC	Synchronous non-transparent				
Reference						
GSM 07.07						

AT+CRC Set cell	ular resu	lt codes for incomi	ng call indication		
Test Command	Response				
AT+CRC=?	+CRC: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>				
	ОК				
	Paramete	ers			
	See Write Command.				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CRC?	+CRC:	<mode></mode>			
	OK				
	Paramete	er			
	See Writ	e Command.			
Write Command	Response	e			
AT+CRC=[<mod< th=""><th colspan="3">TA controls whether or not the extended format of incoming call</th></mod<>	TA controls whether or not the extended format of incoming call				
e>]	indicatio	n is used.			
	OK	ОК			
	Parameter				
	<mode> 0 Disable extended format</mode>				
	1 Enable extended format				
	Unsolicited result code				
			ncoming call is indicated to the TE with		
	unsolicit	ed result code +CR	ING: < type > instead of the normal RING .		
	Paramete				
	<type></type>		Asynchronous transparent		
		SYNC	Synchronous transparent		
		REL ASYNC	Asynchronous non-transparent		
		REL SYNC	Synchronous non-transparent		
		FAX	Facsimile		
		VOICE	Voice		
Reference					
GSM 07.07					

3.2.32. AT+CRC Set cellular result codes for incoming call indication

3.2.33. AT+CREG Network registration

AT+CREG Network registration				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CREG=?	+CREG: (list of supported < n >s)			
	ОК			
	Parameters			



	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+CREG?	TA returns the status of result code presentation and an integer <stat> which shows whether the network has currently indicated the registration of the ME. Location information elements <lac> and <ci> are returned only when <n>=2 and ME is registered in the network. +CREG: <n>,<stat>[,<lac>,<ci>] OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err></ci></lac></stat></n></n></ci></lac></stat>
Write Command	Response
AT+CREG= <n></n>	TA controls the presentation of an unsolicited result code + CREG : < stat > when < n >=1 and there is a change in the ME network registration status. OK
	Parameters
	 <n> 0 Disable network registration unsolicited result code</n> 1 Enable network registration unsolicited result code +CREG: <stat></stat> 2 Enable network registration unsolicited result code with location information <stat> 0 Not registered, ME is not currently searching a new operator to register to</stat> 1 Registered, home network 2 Not registered, but ME is currently searching a new operator to register to 3 Registration denied 4 Unknown 5 Registered, roaming <lac> String type; two byte location area code in hexadecimal format</lac>
	< ci > String type; two byte cell ID in hexadecimal format
	Unsolicited result code
	If $<\mathbf{n}>=1$ and there is a change in the ME network registration status
	+CREG: <stat></stat>
	If $\langle n \rangle = 2$ and there is a change in the ME network registration status or a
	<pre>change of the network cell: +CREG: <stat>[,<lac>,<ci>]</ci></lac></stat></pre>
	Parameters See Write Command.
Reference GSM 07.07	

AT+CRLP Select	radio lin	k protoco	l parameter		
Test Command	Response				
AT+CRLP=?	TA returns values supported. RLP (Radio Link Protocol) versions 0 and 1				
	share the	same par	rameter set. TA returns only one line for this set (where		
	< ver <i>x</i> > i	s not pres	ent).		
	+CRLP:	(list of s	supported <iws>s), (list of supported <mws>s), (list of</mws></iws>		
	supporte	d < T1 >s)	, (list of supported < N2 >s), (list of supported < ver1 >s),		
	(list of su	ipported <	< T4 >s)		
	OK				
	Paramete	ers			
	See Writ	e Comma	nd.		
Read Command	Response	e			
AT+CRLP?	TA retur	ns current	t settings for RLP version. RLP versions 0 and 1 share		
	the same	e paramet	ter set. TA returns only one line for this set (where		
	<verx> i</verx>	s not pres	ent).		
	+CRLP: <iws>,<mws>,<t1>,<n2>,<ver1>,<t4></t4></ver1></n2></t1></mws></iws>				
	ОК				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response	e			
AT+CRLP=[<iws< td=""><td>TA sets a</td><td>radio link</td><td>protocol (RLP) parameters used when non-transparent</td></iws<>	TA sets a	radio link	protocol (RLP) parameters used when non-transparent		
>[, <mws>[,<t1>[</t1></mws>	data calls	s are set u	p.		
, <n2>[,<ver>[,<t< td=""><td>ОК</td><td></td><td></td></t<></ver></n2>	ОК				
4>]]]]]]	Paramete	ers			
	<iws></iws>	0-61	Interworking window size (IWF to MS)		
	<mws></mws>	0-61	Mobile window size(MS to IWF)		
	<t1></t1>	39-255	Acknowledgment timer T1 in a unit of 10ms		
	<n2></n2>	1-255	Retransmission attempts N2		
	<verx></verx>	RLP	RLP version number in integer format. When		
			version indication is not present it shall equal 0.		
	<t4></t4>	3-255	Re-sequencing period in integer format, in a unit of		
			10 ms		
Reference					
GSM 07.07					

3.2.34. AT+CRLP Select radio link protocol parameter



3.2.35. AT+CRSM Restricted SIM access

AT+CRSM Restricte	ed SIM acce	SS			
Test Command	Response				
AT+CRSM=?	ОК				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CRSM= <co< th=""><th>+CRSM: <s< th=""><th>w1>, <sw2> [,<response>]</response></sw2></th><th></th></s<></th></co<>	+CRSM: <s< th=""><th>w1>, <sw2> [,<response>]</response></sw2></th><th></th></s<>	w1>, <sw2> [,<response>]</response></sw2>			
mmand>[, <fileid< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th></fileid<>					
>[, <p1>,<p2>,<p< th=""><th colspan="3">OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR: <err></err></th></p<></p2></p1>	OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR: <err></err>				
3>[, <data>]]]</data>	Parameters				
•	<command/>				
		178 READ RECORD			
		192 GET RESPONSE			
		214 UPDATE BINARY			
		220 UPDATE RECORD			
		242 STATUS			
		All other values are reserved; refer to GSM 11.11.			
<	fileId>	Integer type; this is the identifier for an elementary data file			
		on SIM. Mandatory for every Command except STATUS			
	<p1>,<p2>,<p3></p3></p2></p1>				
		Integer type; parameters passed on by the ME to the SIM.			
		These parameters are mandatory for every command, except			
		GET RESPONSE and STATUS. The values are described in			
		GSM 11.11			
	<data></data>	Information which shall be written to the SIM (hexadecimal			
		character format)			
	<sw1>, <sw2></sw2></sw1>				
		Integer type; information from the SIM about the execution			
		of the actual command. These parameters are delivered to			
		the TE in both cases, on successful or failed execution of the command.			
	<response></response>	Response of a successful completion of the command			
	-	previously issued (hexadecimal character format). STATUS			
		and GET RESPONSE return data, which gives information			
		about the current elementary data field. This information			
		includes the type of file and its size (refer to GSM 11.11).			
		After READ BINARY or READ RECORD command the			
		requested data will be returned. The parameter is not			
		returned after a successful UPDATE BINARY or UPDATE			
		RECORD command.			
Reference					
GSM 07.07					
GSM 11.11					



3.2.36. AT+CSQ Signal quality report

AT+CSQ Signa	l quality report	
Test Command	Response	
AT+CSQ=?	+ CSQ: (list of supported < rssi >s),(list of supported < ber >s)	
	ОК	
Execution	Response	
Command	+CSQ: <rssi>,<ber></ber></rssi>	
AT+CSQ		
	ОК	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
	Execution Command returns received signal strength indication <rssi></rssi>	
	and channel bit error rate <ber>> from the ME. Test Command returns</ber>	
	values supported by the TA.	
	Parameters	
	<rssi></rssi>	
	0 -113 dBm or less	
	1 -111 dBm	
	230 -10953 dBm	
	31 -51 dBm or greater	
	99 Not known or not detectable	
	<ber> (in percent):</ber>	
	07 As RXQUAL values in the table in GSM 05.08 subclause 8.2.4	
	99 Not known or not detectable	
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

3.2.37. AT+VTD Tone duration

AT+VTD Tone due	AT+VTD Tone duration				
Test Command	Response				
AT+VTD=?	+ VTD : (list of supported < n >s)				
	ОК				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Read Command	Response				
AT+VTD?	+VTD: <n></n>				
	OK				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				



Write Command	Respons	e		
AT+VTD = <n></n>	This cor	This command refers to an integer $\langle n \rangle$ that defines the length of tones		
	emitted	emitted as a result of the +VTS command. This does not affect the D		
	comman	command.		
	OK	ОК		
	Paramete	er		
	<n></n>	1-255	Duration of the tone in $1/10$ seconds	
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.38. AT+VTS DTMF and tone generation

AT+VTS DTMF	and tone generati	on
Test Command	Response	
AT+VTS=?	+ VTS: (list of supported < dtmf >s), ,(list of supported < duration >s)	
	ОК	
	Parameters	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+VTS= <dtmf-< th=""><th colspan="2">This command allows the transmission of DTMF tones and arbitrary</th></dtmf-<>	This command allows the transmission of DTMF tones and arbitrary	
string>	tones in voice mode. These tones may be used (for example) when announcing the start of a recording period.	
	Note: D is used only for dialing.	
	ОК	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
	Parameters	
	<dtmf-string></dtmf-string>	It has a max length of 20 characters, must be
		entered between double quotes (" ") and consists of
		combinations of the following separated by commas.
		But a single character does not require quotes.
	1) <dtmf></dtmf>	A single ASCII characters in the set 0-9, #,*, A-D. T
		his is interpreted as a sequence of DTMF tones whose
	2) (adtmfs adm	duration is set by the + VTD command.
	2) {< dtmf> , < duration> } This is interpreted as a DTMF tone whose duration is determined by < duration> .	
	<duration></duration>	Duration of the tone in $1/10$ seconds range :1-255
		Datation of the tone in 1/10 seconds range .1-235
Reference		
GSM 07.07		



3.2.39. AT+CMUX Multiplexer control

AT+CMUX Mult	ltiplexer control		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CMUX=?	+CMUX: list of supported (<mode>s),(<subset>s),(<port_spe< th=""><th></th></port_spe<></subset></mode>		
	ed>s),(<n1>s),(<t1>s),(<t2>s),(<t2>s),(<t3>s),(<k>s)</k></t3></t2></t2></t1></n1>		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CMUX=[<m< th=""><th>+CME ERROR: <err></err></th><th></th></m<>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
ode>[, <subset>[,</subset>	Parameters		
<port_speed>[,<</port_speed>	<mode> Multiplexer transparency mechanism</mode>		
N1>[, <t1>[,<n2< th=""><th>0 Basic option</th><th></th></n2<></t1>	0 Basic option		
>[, <t2>[,<t3>[,<</t3></t2>	Solution Subset > The way by which the multiplexer control channel is set up		
k>]]]]]]]]	<u>0</u> UIH frames used only		
	<pre><port_speed> Transmission rate</port_speed></pre>		
	<u>5</u> 115200bit/s		
	<n1> Maximum frame size</n1>		
	<u>127</u>		
	<t1> Acknowledgement timer in a unit of ten milliseconds</t1>		
	<u>10</u>		
	<n2> Maximum number of re-transmissions</n2>		
	<u>3</u>		
	<t2></t2> Response timer for the multiplexer control channel in a		
	unit of ten milliseconds		
	<u>30</u>		
	<t3> Wake up response timers in seconds</t3>		
	<u>10</u>		
	<k> Window size, for Advanced operation with Error Recovery</k>		
	options		
	2		
Read Command	Response:		
AT+CMUX?	+CMUX: (mode-1),0,5,127,10,3,30,10,2		
	OK		
	ERROR		
Reference	Note:		
GSM 07.07	• Advanced option with Error Recovery options is not supported.		
	• The multiplexing transmission rate is fixed according to the current		
	serial baud rate. It is recommended to enable multiplexing protocol		
	under 115200 bit/s baud rate.		
	• Multiplexer control channels are listed as follows:		
	Channel Number Type DLCI		



None	Multiplexer Control	0	
1	07.07 and 07.05	1	
2	07.07 and 07.05	2	
3	07.07 and 07.05	3	
4	07.07 and 07.05	4	

3.2.40. AT+CNUM Subscriber number

AT+CNUM Subsc	riber number	:		
	Response			
AT+CNUM=?	OK			
Execution	Response			
Command	+CNUM:			
AT+CNUM	[<alpha1>],<</alpha1>	number1>, <type1>[,<speed>,<service>[,<itc>]]</itc></service></speed></type1>		
	[<cr><lf></lf></cr>	+CNUM: [<alpha2>],<number2>,<type2>[,<speed>,<ser< td=""></ser<></speed></type2></number2></alpha2>		
	vice>[, <itc>]</itc>	1		
	[]]			
	ОК			
	+CME ERR	OR: <err></err>		
	Parameters			
	<alphax></alphax>	Optional alphanumeric string associated with <numberx>;</numberx>		
		used character set should be the one selected with		
		command. Select TE character set +CSCS		
	<numberx></numberx>	Phone number in string type of format specified by		
		<typex></typex>		
	<typex></typex>	Type of address octet in integer format (refer to		
		GSM 04.08subclause 10.5.4.7)		
	<speed></speed>	As defined by the +CBST command		
	<service></service>	(Service related to the phone number:)		
		0 Asynchronous modem		
		1 Synchronous modem		
		2 PAD Access (asynchronous)		
		3 Packet Access (synchronous)		
		4 Voice		
	•.	5 FAX		
	<itc></itc>	(Information transfer capability:)		
		0 3.1 kHz		
		1 UDI		
Reference				
GSM 07.07				



3.2.41. AT+CPOL Preferred operator list

AT+CPOL Prefe	rred operator list	l				
Test Command AT+CPOL=?	Response +CPOL: (list of supported <index>s),(list of supported <format>s)</format></index>					
	ОК	l				
	Parameters	l				
	See Write Command.	l				
Read Command	Response	l				
AT+CPOL?	+CPOL: <index1>,<format>,<oper1></oper1></format></index1>	l				
	[<cr><lf>+CPOL: <index2>,<format>,<oper2></oper2></format></index2></lf></cr>	l				
	[]]	l				
		l				
	OK land land land land land land land land					
	-CME ERROR: <err></err>					
	Parameters					
	See Write Command.					
Write Command	Response					
AT+CPOL= <ind< td=""><td colspan="3">+CME ERROR: <err></err></td></ind<>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>					
ex>[, <format>[,<</format>	Parameters	1				
oper>]]	<index> I Integer type: order number of operator in SIM preferred operator list</index>	l				
	<format> 0 Long format alphanumeric <oper></oper></format>	l				
	1 Short format alphanumeric <oper></oper>	l				
	2 Numeric <oper></oper>	1				
	<pre><oper> String type: <format> indicates either alphanumeric or</format></oper></pre>	l				
	numeric format is used (see +COPS command)	1				
Reference GSM 07.07		l				

3.2.42. AT+COPN Read operator names

AT+COPN Read operator names		
Test Command Response		
AT+COPN=?	ОК	
Execution	Response	
Command	+COPN: <numeric1>,<alpha1></alpha1></numeric1>	
AT+COPN	[<cr><lf>+COPN: <numeric2>,<alpha2></alpha2></numeric2></lf></cr>	
	[]]	
	ОК	



	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	<numericn></numericn>	String type: operator in numeric format (see +COPS)	
	<alphan></alphan>	String type: operator in long alphanumeric format (see	
		+COPS)	
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

3.2.43. AT+CFUN Set phone functionality

AT+CFUN Set p	hone functio	onality			
Test Command	Response				
AT+CFUN=?	+ CFUN: (list of supported <fun< b="">>s), (list of supported <rst< b="">>s)</rst<></fun<>				
	ОК				
	+CME ER	ROR:	<err></err>		
	Parameters				
	See Write	Commai	nd.		
Read Command	Response				
AT+CFUN?	+CFUN: <	fun>			
	ОК				
	+CME ER	ROR:	<err></err>		
	Parameters	Parameters			
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CFUN= <fun< td=""><td colspan="4">OK</td></fun<>	OK				
>, [<rst>]</rst>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameters	5			
	<fun></fun>	0	Minimum functionality		
		1	Full functionality (Default)		
		4	Disable phone both transmit and receive RF circuits		
	<rst></rst>	0	Do not reset the ME before setting it to <fun> power</fun>		
			level. This is default when <rst></rst> is not given.		
		1	Reset the ME before setting it to <fun></fun> power level		
Reference					
GSM 07.07					



3.2.44. AT+CCLK Clock

AT+CCLK Clock	k			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CCLK=?	ОК			
	Parameters			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CCLK?	+CCLK: <time></time>			
	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CCLK= <tim< td=""><td>ОК</td></tim<>	ОК			
e>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	<time> String type value; format is "yy/MM/dd,hh:mm:ss±zz", where characters indicate year (two last digits),month,</time>			
	day, hour, minutes, seconds and time zone (indicates the difference, expressed in quarters of an hour, between the			
	local time and GMT; range -48+48). E.g. May 6 th , 1994, 22:10:00 GMT+2 hours equals to "94/05/06,22:10:00+08"			
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.45. AT+CSIM Generic SIM access

AT+CSIM Gener	ric SIM access		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CSIM=?	ОК		
	Parameter		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CSIM= <ope< td=""><td colspan="3">+CSIM: <command/>,<response></response></td></ope<>	+CSIM: <command/> , <response></response>		
ration>, <file_ind< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></file_ind<>			
ex>, <offset>,<rec< th=""><th colspan="3">ОК</th></rec<></offset>	ОК		
ord_id>, <length></length>	ERROR		
, <data></data>	Parameters		
	<operation></operation>	0	Read operation
		1	Write operation
	<file_index></file_index>	Integ	er type: SIM elementary file ID



	<offset></offset>	Integer type: offset for reading and writing SIM
	<length></length>	Integer type: length of parameter
	<data></data>	String type: hex format: parameter is sent or received
		from the ME to the SIM
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

3.2.46. AT+CALM Alert sound mode

AT+CALM Alert	t sound mode			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CALM=?	+CALM: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>			
	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CALM?	+CALM: <mode></mode>			
	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CALM= <mo< th=""><th>ОК</th></mo<>	ОК			
de>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
· ·	<mode> 0 Normal mode</mode>			
	1 Silent mode (all sounds from ME are prevented)			
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.47. AT+CRSL Ringer sound level

AT+CRSL Ringer sound level		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CRSL=?	+CRSL: (list of supported <level>s)</level>	
	ОК	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	



	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CRSL?	+CRSL: <level></level>			
	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CRSL= <leve< td=""><td>+CME ERROR: <err></err></td></leve<>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
l>	Parameter			
	Integer type value(0-100) with manufacturer specific range			
	(Smallest value represents the lowest sound level)			
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.48. AT+CLVL Loud speaker volume level

AT+CLVL Loud	AT+CLVL Loud speaker volume level			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CLVL=?	+CLVL: (list of supported <level>s)</level>			
	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CLVL?	+CLVL: <level></level>			
	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CLVL= <leve< th=""><th colspan="3">+CME ERROR: <err></err></th></leve<>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
l>	Parameter			
	Integer type value (0-100) with manufacturer specific range			
	(Smallest value represents the lowest sound level)			
Reference				
GSM 07.07				



3.2.49. AT+CMUT Mute control

AT+CMUT Mute	e control				
Test Command	Response				
AT+CMUT=?	+CMUT: (list of supported < n >s)				
	ОК				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CMUT?	+CMUT: <n></n>				
	ОК				
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CMUT= <n></n>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameter				
	$<\mathbf{n}>$ <u>0</u> Mute off				
	1 Mute on				
Reference					
GSM 07.07					

3.2.50. AT+CPUC Price per unit and currency table

AT+CPUC Price	per unit and currency table					
Test Command	Response					
AT+CPUC=?	ОК					
	Parameters					
	See Write Command.					
Read Command	Response					
AT+CPUC?	+CPUC: <currency>,<ppu></ppu></currency>					
	ОК					
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>					
	Parameters					
	See Write Command.					
Write Command	Response					
AT+CPUC= <cur< th=""><th colspan="4">+CME ERROR: <err></err></th></cur<>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>					
rency>, <ppu>[,<</ppu>	Parameters					
passwd>]	<currency> String type; three-character currency code (e.g.</currency>					



		"GBP", "DEM"); character set as specified by
		command select TE character set +CSCS
	<ppu></ppu>	String type; price per unit; dot is used as a decimal
		Separator (e.g. "2.66")
	<passwd></passwd>	String type; SIM PIN2
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

3.2.51. AT+CCWE Call meter maximum event

AT+CCWE Call	meter maximum event			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CCWE=?	+CCWE: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>			
	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CCWE?	+CCWE: <mode></mode>			
	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CCWE=[<m< th=""><th>ОК</th></m<>	ОК			
ode>]	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	<mode> 0 Disable call meter warning event</mode>			
	1 Enable call meter warning event			
	Unsolicited result codes supported:			
	+CCWV Shortly before the ACM (Accumulated Call Meter)			
	maximum value is reached, an unsolicited result code			
	+CCWV will be sent, if enabled by this command. The			
	warning is issued approximately when 5 seconds call time			
	remains. It is also issued when starting a call if less than 5s			
	call time remains.			
Reference				
GSM 07.07				



3.2.52. AT+CBC Battery charge

AT+CBC Batte	ry charge					
Test Command	Response	Response				
AT+CBC=?	+CBC: (list	+ CBC: (list of supported < bcs >s),(list of supported < bcl >s),(voltage)				
	OK	ОК				
	Parameters					
	See Execution	See Execution Command.				
Execution	Response					
Command	+CBC: < bo	es >, < bcl >, <voltage></voltage>				
AT+CBC						
	ОК	ОК				
	+CME ERF	ROR: <err></err>				
	Parameters					
	<bcs></bcs>	Charge status				
		0 ME is not charging				
		1 ME is charging				
		2 Charging has finished				
	<bcl></bcl>	Battery connection level				
		1100 battery has 1-100 percent of capacity remaining				
		vent				
	<voltage></voltage>	Battery voltage(mV)				
Reference	Note:					
GSM 07.07	This comma	nd is supported when hardware is dependent and only used				
	when batter	y is set to vibrator.				

3.2.53. AT+CUSD Unstructured supplementary service data

AT+ CUSD Unstru	AT+ CUSD Unstructured supplementary service data			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CUSD=?	+CUSD: (<n>s)</n>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CUSD?	+CUSD: <n></n>			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			



Write Command	Respons	se
AT+CUSD=[<n></n>	ОК	
[, <str>[,<dcs>]]</dcs></str>	ERRO	R
	Paramet	ters
	<n></n>	A numeric parameter which indicates control of the
		unstructured supplementary service data
		0 Disable the result code presentation in the TA
		1 Enable the result code presentation in the TA
		2 Cancel session (not applicable to read command response)
	<str></str>	String type USSD-string
	<dcs></dcs>	Cell Broadcast Data Coding Scheme in integer format (default
		is 0)
Reference		
GSM 03.38		

3.2.54. AT+CSSN Supplementary services notification

AT+CSSN Notifi	cation for Su	pplementary services			
Test Command	Response	Response			
AT+CSSN=?	+CSSN: (lis	st of supported < n >s), (list of supported < m >s)			
	ОК				
	Parameters				
	See Write C	ommand.			
Read Command	Response	Response			
AT+CSSN?	+CSSN: <n< td=""><td>>,<m></m></td></n<>	>, <m></m>			
	ОК				
	Parameters				
		See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response				
AT+CSSN=[<n>[</n>	OK				
, <m>]]</m>	ERROR				
	Parameters				
	<n></n>	A numeric parameter which indicates whether or not to			
		show the +CSSI: <code1>[,<index>] result code</index></code1>			
		presentation status after a mobile originated call setup			
		0 Disable			
		1 Enable			
	<m></m>	A numeric parameter which indicates whether or not to			
		show the +CSSU: <code2> result code presentation status</code2>			
		during a mobile terminated call setup or during a call, or			
		when a forward check supplementary service notification			
		is received.			



		0	Disable
		1	Enable
	<code1></code1>	0	Unconditional call forwarding is active
		1	Some of the conditional call forwarding are active
		2	Call has been forwarded
		3	Call is waiting
		4	This is a CUG call (also <index></index> present)
		5	Outgoing calls are barred
		6	Incoming calls are barred
		7	CLIR suppression rejected
	<index></index>	Clos	ed user group index
	<code2></code2>	0	This is a forwarded call
Reference			

3.2.55. AT+CSNS Single numbering scheme

AT+CSNS Single	numbering scheme				
Test Command	Response				
AT+CSNS =?	+CSNS: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>				
	ОК				
	Parameter				
	Response				
AT+CSNS?	+CSNS: <mode></mode>				
	ОК				
	Parameter				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CSNS=[<mo< td=""><td>ОК</td></mo<>	ОК				
de>]	ERROR				
	Parameter				
	<mode></mode>				
	$\underline{0}$ Voice				
	1 Alternating voice/FAX, voice first				
	2 FAX				
	3 Alternating voice/data, voice first				
	4 Data				
	5 Alternating voice/FAX, FAX first				
	6 Alternating voice/data, data first				
	7 Voice followed by data				
Reference					

QUECTEL

AT+CMOD Configure alternating mode calls					
Test Command	Response				
AT+CMOD =?	+CMOD:	(0-3)			
	ОК				
	Parameter				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CMOD=[<m< td=""><td>OK</td><td></td><td></td></m<>	OK				
ode>]	ERROR				
	Parameter				
	<mode></mode>	0	Single mode		
		1	Alternating voice/FAX		
		2	Alternating voice/data		
		3	Voice followed by data		
Reference					

3.2.56. AT+CMOD Configure alternating mode calls

3.2.57. AT+CTZU Update time zone automatically

AT+CTZU Update time zone automatically					
Test Command	Response				
AT+CTZU=?	+CTZU: (0,1,2,3,4)				
	ОК				
	Parameter				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CTZU?	+CTZU: <mode></mode>				
	ОК				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CTZU=[<mo< td=""><td>OK</td></mo<>	OK				
de>]	ERROR				
	Parameter				
	<mode></mode> 0 Disable automatic time zone update via NITZ				
	1 Enable automatic time zone update via NITZ				
	2 Show GMT and local time zone				
	3 Show local time and time zone				
	4 Same with 2				
Reference	This function needs support of local GSM network. And the unsolicited also				
	can be read by AT Command AT+CCLK? later.				

4. AT Commands according to GSM07.05

The GSM 07.05 commands aim to perform SMS and CBS related operations. Quectel wireless modules support both text and PDU modes.

Command	Description
AT+CMGD	Delete SMS message
AT+CMGF	Select SMS message format
AT+CMGL	List SMS message from preferred store
AT+CMGR	Read SMS message
AT+CMGS	Send SMS message
AT+CMGW	Write SMS message to memory
AT+CMSS	Send SMS message from storage
AT+CMGC	Send SMS command
AT+CNMI	New SMS message indication
AT+CPMS	Preferred SMS message storage
AT+CRES	Restore SMS settings
AT+CSAS	Save SMS settings
AT+CSCA	SMS service center address
AT+CSCB	Select cell broadcast SMS messages
AT+CSDH	Show SMS text mode parameters
AT+CSMP	Set SMS text mode parameters
AT+CSMS	Select message service

4.1. Overview of AT Commands according to GSM07.05

4.2. Detailed descriptions of AT Commands according to GSM07.05

4.2.1. AT+CMGD Delete SMS message

AT+CMGD Delete SMS Message			
Read Command	Response		
AT+CMGD=?	+CMGD: (Range of SMS on SIM card can be deleted)		
	ОК		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CMGD= <in< td=""><td>TA deletes message from preferred message storage <mem1> location</mem1></td></in<>	TA deletes message from preferred message storage <mem1> location</mem1>		
dex>	<index>.</index>		
	ОК		
	ERROR		



	If error is related to ME functionality:			
	+CMS ERR	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter			
	<index></index>	Integer type; value in the range of location numbers		
		supported by the associated memory		
Reference				
GSM 07.05				

4.2.2. AT+CMGF Select SMS message format

AT+CMGF Sele	ct SMS message format
Read Command	Response
AT+CMGF?	+CMGF: <mode></mode>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Test Command	Response
AT+CMGF=?	+CMGF: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>
	ОК
Write Command	Response
AT+CMGF=[<m< td=""><td>TA sets parameter to denote which kind of I/O format of messages is used.</td></m<>	TA sets parameter to denote which kind of I/O format of messages is used.
ode>]	ОК
	Parameter
	<mode> 0 PDU mode</mode>
	1 Text mode
Reference	
GSM 07.05	

4.2.3. AT+CMGL List SMS messages from preferred store

AT+CMGL List SMS messages from preferred store					
Test Command	Response				
AT+CMGL=?	+CMGL: (list of supported <stat>s)</stat>				
	OK				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Parameters				
AT+CMGL= <sta< td=""><td colspan="4">1) If text mode:</td></sta<>	1) If text mode:				
t>[, <mode>]</mode>	<stat> "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages</stat>				



"REC READ" Received read messages
"STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages
"STO SENT" Stored sent messages
"ALL" All messages
<mode > 0 Normal(default)
1 Not change status of the specified SMS record
2) If PDU mode:
<stat> 0 Received unread messages</stat>
1 Received read messages
2 Stored unsent messages
3 Stored sent messages
4 All messages
$<$ mode> $\underline{0}$ Normal(default)
1 Not change status of the specified SMS record
Response
TA returns messages with status value <stat> from message storage</stat>
<mem1> to the TE. If status of the message is 'received unread', status in</mem1>
the storage changes to 'received read'.
1) If text mode (+CMGF=1) and command successful:
for SMS-SUBMITs and/or SMS-DELIVERs:
+CMGL:
<index>,<stat>,<oa da="">,[<alpha>],[<scts>][,<tooa toda="">,<length>]<cr< th=""></cr<></length></tooa></scts></alpha></oa></stat></index>
> <lf><data>[<cr><lf></lf></cr></data></lf>
+CMGL:
<index>,<stat>,<da oa="">,[<alpha>],[<scts>][,<tooa toda="">,<length>]<cr< th=""></cr<></length></tooa></scts></alpha></da></stat></index>
> <lf><data>[]]</data></lf>
for SMS-STATUS-REPORTs:
+CMGL:
<index>,<stat>,<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st>[<cr><lf< th=""></lf<></cr></st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></fo></stat></index>
>
+CMGL:
<index>,<stat>,<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st>[]]</st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></fo></stat></index>
for SMS-COMMANDs:
+CMGL: <index>,<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[<cr><lf></lf></cr></ct></fo></stat></index>
+CMGL: <index>,<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[]]</ct></fo></stat></index>
for CBM storage:
+CMGL: <index>,<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data< th=""></data<></lf></cr></pages></page></mid></sn></stat></index>
>[<cr><lf></lf></cr>
+CMGL:
<index>,<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data>[]]</data></lf></cr></pages></page></mid></sn></stat></index>
ОК
2) If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and Command successful:
+CMGL: <index>,<stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu><cr><l< th=""></l<></cr></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></index>

ŀ	F>	
+	+CMGL: <ino< th=""><th>lex>,<stat>,[alpha],<length><cr><lf><pdu>[]]</pdu></lf></cr></length></stat></th></ino<>	lex>, <stat>,[alpha],<length><cr><lf><pdu>[]]</pdu></lf></cr></length></stat>
0	OK	
3	3)If error is rel	ated to ME functionality:
+	+CMS ERRO	R: <err></err>
F	Parameters	
	<alpha></alpha>	String type alphanumeric representation of <da></da> or <oa></oa> corresponding to the entry found in MT phonebook; implementation of this feature is manufacturer specific; used character set should be the one selected with command select TE character set +CSCS (see definition of this command in TS 07.07)
	<da></da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command + CSCS in TS 07.07); type of address given by <toda></toda>
<	<data></data>	In the case of SMS: GSM 03.40 TP-User-Data in text mode
		responses; format:
		- if <dcs> indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used</dcs>
		and <fo></fo> indicates that GSM 03.40
		TPUser-Data-Header-Indication is not set:
		- if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer to Command
		Select TE character set +CSCS in TS 07.07):ME/TA
		converts GSM alphabet into current TE character set
		according to rules of Annex A
		- if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit
		character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long
		hexadecimal number (e.g. character P (GSM 23) is presented
		as 17 (IRA 49 and 55))
		- if <dcs></dcs> indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is
		used, or <fo></fo> indicates that GSM 03.40
		TP-User-Data-Header-Indication is set: ME/TA converts
		each 8-bit octet into two IRA character long hexadecimal
		number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE
		as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65))
		In the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 CBM Content of Message in
		-
		text mode responses; format: if <des> indicates that CSM 02.28 default alphabet is used:</des>
		- if <dcs< b="">> indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used:</dcs<>
		- if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer to Command
		+CSCS in GSM 07.07): ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into
		current TE character set according to rules of Annex A
		- if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit
		character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long



		hexadecimal number
		- if <dcs< b="">> indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is</dcs<>
		used: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA
		character long hexadecimal number
	<length></length>	Integer type value indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1)
		the length of the message body <data> (or <cdata>) in</cdata></data>
		characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the
		actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address
		octets are not counted in the length)
	<index></index>	Integer type; value in the range of location numbers
		supported by the associated memory
	<0a>	GSM 03.40 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in
		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
		characters) are converted to characters of the currently
		selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in TS
		07.07); type of address given by <tooa></tooa>
	<pdu></pdu>	In the case of SMS: GSM 04.11 SC address followed by
		GSM 03.40 TPDU in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts
		each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character long
		hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is
		presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65)). In
		the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 TPDU in hexadecimal format.
	<scts></scts>	GSM 03.40 TP-Service-Center-Time-Stamp in time-string
		format (refer to <dt></dt>)
	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (when first character of <da></da> is + (IRA 43)
		default is 145, otherwise default is 129)
	<tooa></tooa>	GSM 04.11 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (refer to <toda></toda>)
Reference		
GSM 07.05		

4.2.4. AT+CMGR Read SMS message

AT+CMGR Read SMS message				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CMGR=?	OK			
Write Command	Parameters			
AT+CMGR= <in< td=""><td><index></index></td><td>Integer type; value in the range of location numbers</td></in<>	<index></index>	Integer type; value in the range of location numbers		
dex>[, <mode>]</mode>		supported by the associated memory		
	<mode></mode>	0 Normal		
		1 Do Not change the status of the specified SMS record		
	Response			
	TA returns	SMS message with location value <index></index> from message		



1		_			
-	n1> to the TE. If status of the message is 'received unread',				
status in the storage changes to 'received read'.					
1) If text mode (+CMGF=1) and command is executed successfully:					
for SMS-DELIVER:					
+CMGR:					
<stat>,<0a>,[</stat>	<alpha>],<scts>[,<tooa>,<fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,<sca>,<tosca>,<</tosca></sca></dcs></pid></fo></tooa></scts></alpha>				
<i>length>]</i> <cr< th=""><th>><lf><data></data></lf></th><th></th></cr<>	> <lf><data></data></lf>				
for SMS-SUB	MIT:				
+CMGR:					
<stat>,<da>,</da></stat>	<alpha>][,<toda>,<fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,[<vp>],<sca>,<tosca>,</tosca></sca></vp></dcs></pid></fo></toda></alpha>				
<length>]<c< th=""><th>R><lf><data></data></lf></th><th></th></c<></length>	R> <lf><data></data></lf>				
for SMS-STA	TUS-REPORTs:				
+CMGR: <st< th=""><th>at>,<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st></st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></fo></th><th></th></st<>	at>, <fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st></st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></fo>				
for SMS-CON	/MANDs:				
+CMGR:					
<stat>,<fo>,<</fo></stat>	cct>[, <pid>,[<mn>],[<da>],[<toda>],<length><cr><lf><c< th=""><th></th></c<></lf></cr></length></toda></da></mn></pid>				
data>]					
for CBM stora	age:				
+CMGR: <st< th=""><th>at>,<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></pages></page></dcs></mid></sn></th><th></th></st<>	at>, <sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></pages></page></dcs></mid></sn>				
2) If PDU mo	de (+CMGF=0) and command is executed successfully:				
+CMGR: <st< th=""><th>at>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></th><th></th></st<>	at>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha>				
ОК					
3) If error is re	elated to ME functionality:				
+CMS ERROR: <err></err>					
Parameters					
<alpha></alpha>	String type alphanumeric representation of <da> or <oa></oa></da>				
	corresponding to the entry found in MT phonebook;				
	implementation of this feature is manufacturer specific.				
<da></da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in				
	string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet				
	characters) are converted to characters of the currently				
	selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);				
	type of address given by <toda></toda>				
<data></data>	In the case of SMS: GSM 03.40 TP-User-Data in text mode				
	responses; format:				
	- if <dcs></dcs> indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used				
	and <fo></fo> indicates that GSM 03.40				
	TPUser-Data-Header-Indication is not set:				
	- if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer to command				
	select TE character set +CSCS in TS 07.07):ME/TA converts				
	GSM alphabet into current TE character set according to				
	rules of Annex A				
	- if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit				
	character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long				

		1
	hexadecimal number (e.g. character P (GSM 23) is presented	
	as 17 (IRA 49 and 55))	
	- if <dcs></dcs> indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is	
	used, or <fo></fo> indicates that GSM 03.40	
	TP-User-Data-Header-Indication is set: ME/TA converts	
	each 8-bit octet into two IRA character long hexadecimal	
	number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE	
	as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65))	
	as two enalucions 214 (IRA 50 and 05))	
	In the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 CBM Content of Message in	
	text mode responses; format:	
	- if <dcs< b="">> indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used:</dcs<>	
	- if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer to command	
	+CSCS in GSM 07.07): ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into	
	current TE character set according to rules of Annex A	
	- if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit	
	character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long	
	hexadecimal number	
	- if < dcs > indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is	
	used: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA	
	character long hexadecimal number	
<dcs></dcs>	Depending on the command or result code: GSM 03.38 SMS	
	Data Coding Scheme (default 0), or Cell Broadcast Data	
	Coding Scheme in integer format	
<fo></fo>	Depending on the command or result code: first octet of	
	GSM 03.40 SMS-DELIVER, SMS-SUBMIT (default 17),	
	SMS-STATUS-REPORT, or SMS-COMMAND (default 2)	
	in integer format	
<length></length>	Integer type value indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1)	
	the length of the message body <data> (or <cdata>) in</cdata></data>	
	characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the	
	actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address	
	octets are not counted in the length)	
<mid></mid>	GSM 03.41 CBM Message Identifier in integer format	
<0a>	GSM 03.40 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in	
	string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet	
	characters) are converted characters of the currently selected	
	TE character set (specified by + CSCS in TS 07.07); type of	
	address given by <tooa></tooa>	
<pdu></pdu>	In the case of SMS: GSM 04.11 SC address followed by	
I a se	GSM 03.40 TPDU in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts	
	each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character long	
	hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is	
	presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65)).	
	In the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 TPDU in hexadecimal	



		format.
	<pid></pid>	GSM 03.40 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (default
		is 0)
	<sca></sca>	GSM 04.11 RP SC address Address-Value field in string
		format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters)
		are converted to characters of the currently selected TE
		character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07); type of
		address given by <tosca></tosca>
	<scts></scts>	GSM 03.40 TP-Service-Centre-Time-Stamp in time-string
		format (refer to <dt></dt>)
	<stat></stat>	0 "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages
		1 "REC READ" Received read messages
		2 "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages
		3 "STO SENT" Stored sent messages
		4 "ALL" All messages
	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (when first character of <da></da> is + (IRA 43)
		default value is 145, otherwise default is 129)
	<tooa></tooa>	GSM 04.11 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (default refer to <toda></toda>)
	<tosca></tosca>	GSM 04.11 RP SC address Type-of-Address octet in integer
		format (default refer to <toda></toda>)
	< vp >	Depending on SMS-SUBMIT <fo></fo> setting: GSM 03.40
		TP-Validity-Period either in integer format (default is 167)
		or in time-string format (refer to <dt></dt>)
Reference		
GSM 07.05		

4.2.5. AT+CMGS Send SMS message

AT+CMGS Send	I SMS messag	e
Test Command	Response	
AT+CMGS=?	OK	
Write Command	Parameters	
1) If text mode	<da></da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in
(+CMGF=1):		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
+CMGS= <da>[,</da>		characters) are converted to characters of the currently
<toda>]<cr></cr></toda>		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);
text is entered		type of address given by <toda></toda>
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet
ESC quits without		in integer format (when first character of <da></da> is + (IRA 43)
sending		default is 145, otherwise default is 129)
	<length></length>	Integer type value indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1)
2) If PDU mode		the length of the message body <data> (or <cdata>) in</cdata></data>



(+CMGF=0):	characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the	
+CMGS= <length< th=""><th>actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address</th><th></th></length<>	actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address	
> <cr></cr>	octets are not counted in the length)	
PDU is given	Response	
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	TA sends message from a TE to the network (SMS-SUBMIT). Message	
	reference value <mr></mr> is returned to the TE on successful message delivery.	
	Optionally (when +CSMS <service> value is 1 and network supports)</service>	
	<scts> is returned. Values can be used to identify message upon unsolicited</scts>	
	delivery status report result code.	
	1) If text mode (+CMGF=1) and sent successfully:	
	+CMGS: <mr></mr>	
	ОК	
	2) If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and sent successfully:	
+CMGS: <mr></mr>		
	ОК	
3)If error is related to ME functionality:		
+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter	
	<mr> GSM 03.40 TP-Message-Reference in integer format</mr>	
Reference		
GSM 07.05		

4.2.6. AT+CMGW Write SMS message to memory

AT+CMGW Wr	ite SMS message to memory		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CMGW=?	OK		
Write Command	Response		
1) If text mode	TA transmits SMS message (either SMS-DELIVER or SMS-SUBMIT)		
(+CMGF=1):	from TE to memory storage <mem2>. Memory location <index> of the</index></mem2>		
AT+CMGW=<0	stored message is returned. By default message status will be set to 'stored		
a/da>[, <tooa td="" tod<=""><td colspan="3">unsent', but parameter <stat></stat> also allows other status values to be given.</td></tooa>	unsent', but parameter <stat></stat> also allows other status values to be given.		
a>[, <stat>]]</stat>			
<cr> text is</cr>	If writing is successful:		
entered	+CMGW: <index></index>		
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>			
<esc> quits</esc>	ОК		
without sending	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
2) If PDU mode	Parameters		
(+CMGF=0):	<oa> GSM 03.40 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in</oa>		



AT+CMGW= <le< td=""><td></td><td>string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet</td></le<>		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
ngth>[, <stat>]<c< td=""><td></td><td>characters) are converted to characters of the currently</td></c<></stat>		characters) are converted to characters of the currently
R>		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS
PDU is given		07.07);type of address given by <tooa></tooa>
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	<da></da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in
		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
		characters) are converted to characters of the currently
		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);
		type of address given by <toda></toda>
	<tooa></tooa>	GSM 04.11 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (default refer to <toda></toda>)
	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (when first character of <da></da> is + (IRA 43)
		default is 145, otherwise default is 129)
		129 Unknown type(IDSN format number)
		145 International number type(ISDN format)
	<length></length>	Integer type value indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1)
		the length of the message body <data> (or <cdata>) in</cdata></data>
		characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the
		actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address
		octets are not counted in the length)
	<pdu></pdu>	In the case of SMS: GSM 04.11 SC address followed by
		GSM 03.40 TPDU in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts
		each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character long
		hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is
		presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65)).
		In the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 TPDU in hexadecimal
		format.
	<index></index>	Index of message in selected storage <mem2></mem2>
Reference		
GSM 07.05		

4.2.7. AT+CMSS Send SMS message from storage

AT+CMSS Send	SMS message from storage
Test Command	Response
AT+CMSS=?	ОК
Write Command	Response
AT+CMSS= <ind< td=""><td>TA sends message with location value <index> from message storage</index></td></ind<>	TA sends message with location value <index> from message storage</index>
ex>[, <da>[,<toda< td=""><td><mem2> to the network (SMS-SUBMIT). If new recipient address <da> is</da></mem2></td></toda<></da>	<mem2> to the network (SMS-SUBMIT). If new recipient address <da> is</da></mem2>
>]]	given, it shall be used instead of the one stored with the message. Reference
	value <mr> is returned to the TE on successful message delivery. Values</mr>
	can be used to identify message upon unsolicited delivery status report
	result code.



1)) If text mode	e (+CMGF=1) and sent successfully:
	CMSS: <mr< th=""><th>· · · ·</th></mr<>	· · · ·
		> [, <stts>]</stts>
	K	
		de(+CMGF=0) and sent successfully;
		· · ·
+(CM35: <mr< th=""><th>> [,<ackpdu>]</ackpdu></th></mr<>	> [, <ackpdu>]</ackpdu>
	К	
		lated to ME functionality:
+(CMS ERRO	R: <err></err>
Pa	arameters	
<i><i><i><i><i><i><i><i><i><i><i><i><i><</i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i>	index>	Integer type; value in the range of location numbers
		supported by the associated memory
<	da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in
		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
		characters) are converted to characters of the currently
		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);
		type of address given by <toda></toda>
	toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet
	ioua>	
		in integer format (when first character of $\langle da \rangle$ is + (IRA 43)
		default is 145, otherwise default is 129)
	mr>	GSM 03.40 TP-Message-Reference in integer format
Reference		
GSM 07.05		

4.2.8. AT+CMGC Send SMS command

AT+CMGC Sen	d SMS comma	nd
Test Command	Response	
AT+CMGC=?	OK	
Write Command	Parameters	
1) If text mode	<fo></fo>	First octet of GSM 03.40 SMS-COMMAND (default is 2) in
(+CMGF=1):		integer format
AT+CMGC= <fo< td=""><td><ct></ct></td><td>GSM 03.40 TP-Command-Type in integer format (default is</td></fo<>	<ct></ct>	GSM 03.40 TP-Command-Type in integer format (default is
>[, <ct><pid>,<m< td=""><td></td><td>0)</td></m<></pid></ct>		0)
n>, <da>,<toda>]</toda></da>	<pid></pid>	GSM 03.40 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (default
<cr></cr>		is 0)
text is entered	<mn></mn>	GSM 03.40 TP-Message-Number in integer format
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	<da></da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in
ESC quits without		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
sending		characters) are converted to characters of the currently
		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);
2) If PDU mode		type of address given by <toda></toda>
(+ CMGF= 0):	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet



AT+CMGC= <len< th=""><th>in integer format (when first character of <da></da> is + (IRA 43)</th></len<>	in integer format (when first character of <da></da> is + (IRA 43)	
gth> <cr></cr>	default is 145, otherwise default is 129)	
PDU is given	129 Unknown type(IDSN format number)	
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	145 International number type(ISDN format)	
	length> Integer type value indicating in PDU mode (+CMGF=0),	
	the length of the actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP	
	layer SMSC address octets are not counted in the length)	
	Response	
	rA transmits SMS command message from a TE to the network	
	SMS-COMMAND). Message reference value <mr></mr> is returned to the TE	
	on successful message delivery. Value can be used to identify message upon	
	insolicited delivery status report result code.	
	1) If text mode(+CMGF=1) and sent successfully:	
	+CMGC: <mr> [,<scts>]</scts></mr>	
	ОК	
	2) If PDU mode(+CMGF=0) and sent successfully:	
	+CMGC: <mr> [,<ackpdu>]</ackpdu></mr>	
	ОК	
	3)If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>	
	Parameters	
	<pre><mr> GSM 03.40 TP-Message-Reference in integer format</mr></pre>	
Reference		
GSM 07.05		

4.2.9. AT+CNMI New SMS message indications

AT+CNMI New	SMS message indications
Test Command	Response
AT+CNMI=?	+CNMI: (list of supported <mode>s),(list of supported <mt>s),(list of</mt></mode>
	supported < bm >s),(list of supported < ds >s),(list of supported < bfr >s)
	ОК
	Parameters
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+CNMI?	+CNMI: <mode>,<mt>,<bm>,<ds>,<bfr></bfr></ds></bm></mt></mode>
	ОК
	Parameters
	See Write Command.



M10 AT Commands Set

Write Command	Response
AT+CNMI=[<m< td=""><td>TA selects the procedure on how the received new messages from the</td></m<>	TA selects the procedure on how the received new messages from the
ode>[, <mt>[,<b< td=""><td>network are indicated to the TE when TE is active, e.g. DTR signal is ON. If</td></b<></mt>	network are indicated to the TE when TE is active, e.g. DTR signal is ON. If
m>	TE is inactive (e.g. DTR signal is OFF), receiving message should be done
[, <ds>[,<bfr>]]]]]</bfr></ds>	as specified in GSM 03.38.
	ОК
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	ERROR

л	maats		
	meters		
<mo< b=""></mo<>	de> 0	Buffer unsolicited result codes in the TA. If TA result code	
		buffer is full, indications can be buffered in some other place	
		or the oldest indications may be discarded and replaced with	
		the new received indications.	
	1	Discard indication and reject new received message	
		unsolicited result codes when TA-TE link is reserved (e.g. in	
		on-line data mode). Otherwise forward them directly to the	
	2		
	2	Buffer unsolicited result codes in the TA when TA-TE link is	
		reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode) and flush them to the TE	
	2	after reservation. Otherwise forward them directly to the TE.	
	3	Forward unsolicited result codes directly to the TE. TA-TE	
		link specific inband technique used to embed result codes	
	/171	and data when TA is in on-line data mode.	
<mt< th=""><th></th><th>he rules for storing received SMS depend on its data coding</th><th></th></mt<>		he rules for storing received SMS depend on its data coding	
		eme (refer to GSM 03.38 [2]), preferred memory storage	
		CPMS) setting and this value):	
	0	No SMS-DELIVER indications are routed to the TE.	
	1	If SMS-DELIVER is stored into ME/TA, indication of the	
		memory location is routed to the TE by using unsolicited	
	2	result code: +CMTI: <mem>,<index></index></mem>	
	2	SMS-DELIVERs (except class 2) are routed directly to the	
		TE using unsolicited result code: +CMT: [<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> (PDU mode)</pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha>	
		enabled) or +CMT: <oa>, [<alpha>],<scts></scts></alpha></oa>	
		[, <tooa>,<fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,<sca>,<tosca>,<length>]<cr></cr></length></tosca></sca></dcs></pid></fo></tooa>	
		<pre>clip><data></data></pre>	
		(Text mode enabled; about parameters in italics, refer to	
		Command Show Text Mode Parameters +CSDH). Class 2	
		messages result in indication as defined in $\langle \mathbf{mt} \rangle = 1$.	
	3	Class 3 SMS-DELIVERs are routed directly to TE by using	
	5	unsolicited result codes defined in $=2$. Messages of	
		other classes result in indication as defined in $\langle \mathbf{m} \rangle = 2$.	
 bm	I> (Tł	he rules for storing received CBMs depend on its data coding	
		teme (refer to GSM 03.38 [2]), the setting of Select CBM Types	
		CSCB) and this value):	
	0	No CBM indications are routed to the TE.	
	2	New CBMs are routed directly to the TE by using unsolicited	
	_	ult code: +CBM: <length><cr><lf><pdu> (PDU mode)</pdu></lf></cr></length>	
		abled) or	
	Citt		



			i
			+CBM:
			<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></pages></page></dcs></mid></sn>
			(Text mode enabled).
		3	Class 3 CBMs are routed directly to TE by using unsolicited
			result codes defined in <bm></bm> =2. If CBM storage is
			supported, messages of other classes result in indication as
			defined in <bm></bm> =1.
	< d s>	0	No SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed to the TE.
		1	SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed to the TE by using
			unsolicited result code: +CDS:
			<length><cr><lf><pdu> (PDU mode enabled) or +CDS:</pdu></lf></cr></length>
			<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st> (Text mode</st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></fo>
			enabled)
	<bfr></bfr>	0	TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined in this
			command is flushed to the TE when <mode></mode> 13 is entered
			(OK response shall be given before flushing the codes).
	Unsolic	ited re	esult code
	+CMTI	[: <m< th=""><th>em>,<index> Indicates that new message has been received</index></th></m<>	em>, <index> Indicates that new message has been received</index>
	+CMT:	[<al]< th=""><th>pha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> Short message is output</pdu></lf></cr></length></th></al]<>	pha>], <length><cr><lf><pdu> Short message is output</pdu></lf></cr></length>
			directly
	+CBM:	<len< th=""><th>gth><cr><lf><pdu> Cell broadcast message is output</pdu></lf></cr></th></len<>	gth> <cr><lf><pdu> Cell broadcast message is output</pdu></lf></cr>
			directly
Reference			
GSM 07.05			

4.2.10. AT+CPMS Preferred SMS message storage

AT+CPMS Pre	ferred SMS message storage		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CPMS?	+CPMS:		
	<mem1>,<used1>,<total1>,<mem2>,<used2>,<total2>,<mem3>,<used3< td=""></used3<></mem3></total2></used2></mem2></total1></used1></mem1>		
	>, <total3></total3>		
	ОК		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	ERROR		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CPMS=?	+CPMS: (list of supported <mem1>s),(list of supported <mem2>s) ,(list of</mem2></mem1>		
	supported < mem3 >s)		
	ОК		
	Parameters		



M10 AT Commands Set

Write Command	Response		
AT+CPMS=	TA selects memory storages <mem1></mem1> , <mem2></mem2> and <mem3></mem3> to be used		
[<mem1></mem1>	for reading,		
, <mem2></mem2>	Ū.	sed1>, <total1>,<used2>,<total2>,<used3>,<total3></total3></used3></total2></used2></total1>	
, <mem3>]</mem3>			
	OK		
	If error is rel	ated to ME functionality:	
	ERROR		
	Parameters		
	<mem1></mem1>	Messages to be read and deleted from this memory storage	
	"SM"	SIM message storage	
	"ME"	Mobile Equipment message storage	
	"MT"	Sum of "SM" and "ME" storages	
	<mem2></mem2>	Messages will be written and sent to this memory storage	
	"SM"	SIM message storage	
	"ME"	Mobile Equipment message storage	
	"MT"	Sum of "SM" and "ME" storages	
	<mem3></mem3>	Received messages will be placed in this memory storage if	
		routing to PC is not set ("+CNMI")	
	"SM"	SIM message storage	
	"ME"	Mobile Equipment message storage	
	"MT"	Sum of "SM" and "ME" storages	
	<usedx></usedx>	Integer type; Number of messages currently in <memx></memx>	
	<totalx></totalx>	Integer type; Number of messages storable in <memx></memx>	
Reference			
GSM 07.05			

4.2.11. AT+CRES Restore SMS settings

AT+CRES Resto	AT+CRES Restore SMS settings			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CRES=?	+CRES: (list of supported <profile>s)</profile>			
	ОК			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CRES=[<pr< td=""><td>TA restores SMS settings from non-volatile memory to active memory. A</td></pr<>	TA restores SMS settings from non-volatile memory to active memory. A			
ofile>]	TA can contain several profiles of settings. Settings specified in commands			
	service centre address +CSCA, set message parameters +CSMP and select			
	cell broadcast message types +CSCB (if implemented) are restored. Certain			
	settings may not be supported by the storage (e.g. SIM SMS parameters)			
	and therefore cannot be restored.			
	ОК			
	If error is related to ME functionality:			



	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<pre><profile>0-3 Manufacturer specific profile number where settings are to</profile></pre>		
	be stored		
Reference			
GSM 07.05			

4.2.12. AT+CSAS Save SMS settings

AT+CSAS Save	SMS settings		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CSAS=?	+CSAS: (list of supported <profile>s)</profile>		
	ок		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CSAS=[<pro< td=""><td>TA saves active message service settings to non-volatile memory. A TA can</td></pro<>	TA saves active message service settings to non-volatile memory. A TA can		
file>]	contain several profiles of settings. Settings specified in commands service		
	centre address +CSCA, Set Message Parameters +CSMP and Select cell		
	broadcast message Types +CSCB (if implemented) are saved. Certain		
	settings may not be supported by the storage (e.g. SIM SMS parameters)		
	and therefore cannot be saved		
	ОК		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<profile> 0-3 Manufacturer specific profile number where settings are to be stored</profile>		
Reference			
GSM 07.05			

4.2.13. AT+CSCA SMS service center address

AT+CSCA SMS service center address			
Read Command	Response		
AT+CSCA?	+CSCA: <sca>,<tosca></tosca></sca>		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CSCA=?	OK		
Write Command	Response		



AT+CSCA =	TA updates the SMSC address, through which mobile originated SMS are		
<sca>[,<tosca>]</tosca></sca>	transmitted. In text mode, setting is used by sending and writing commands.		
	In PDU mode, setting is used by the same commands, but only when the		
	length of the	SMSC address coded into <pdu></pdu> parameter equals zero.	
	Note:		
	The Comman	d writes the parameters in NON-VOLATILE memory.	
	OK		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	<sca></sca>	GSM 04.11 RP SC address Address-Value field in string	
		format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters)	
		are converted to characters of the currently selected TE	
		character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07); type of	
		address given by <tosca></tosca>	
	< tosca>	Service center address format GSM 04.11 RP SC address	
		Type-of-Address octet in integer format (default refer to	
		<toda>)</toda>	
Reference			
GSM 07.05			

4.2.14. AT+CSCB Select cell broadcast SMS messages

AT+CSCB Select cell broadcast SMS messages			
Read Command	Response		
AT+CSCB?	+CSCB: <mode>,<mids>,<dcss></dcss></mids></mode>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CSCB=?	+CSCB: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CSCB=	TA selects which types of CBMs are to be received by the ME.		
<mode>[,mids>[,</mode>			
<dcss>]]</dcss>	Note:		
	The Command writes the parameters in NON-VOLATILE memory.		
	ОК		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		



	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	<mode></mode>	0 Message types specified in <mids></mids> and <dcss></dcss> are accepted	
		1 Message types specified in <mids></mids> and <dcss></dcss> are not accepted	
	<mids></mids>	String type; all different possible combinations of CBM message identifiers (refer to <mid></mid>) (default is empty	
		string); e.g. "0,1,5,320-478,922".	
	<dcss></dcss>	String type; all different possible combinations of CBM data coding schemes (refer <dcs></dcs>) (default is empty string); e.g. "0-3,5"	
Reference			
GSM 07.05			

4.2.15. AT+CSDH Show SMS text mode parameters

4.2.15. AT+CSDH	I Show SMS text mode parameters			
AT+CSDH Show	w SMS text mode parameters			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CSDH?	+CSDH: <show></show>			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CSDH=?	+CSDH: (list of supported <show>s)</show>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CSDH=[<sh< td=""><td>TA determines whether detailed header information is shown in text mode</td></sh<>	TA determines whether detailed header information is shown in text mode			
ow>]	result codes.			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	\langle show> $\underline{0}$ Do not show header values defined in commands +CSCA			
	and +CSMP (<sca>, <tosca>, <fo>, <vp>, <pid> and</pid></vp></fo></tosca></sca>			
	<dcs>) nor <length>, <toda> or <tooa> in +CMT,</tooa></toda></length></dcs>			
	+CMGL, +CMGR result codes for SMS-DELIVERs and			
	SMS-SUBMITs in text mode			
	1 Show the values in result codes			
Reference				



GSM 07.05

4.2.16. AT+CSMP Set SMS text mode parameters

AT+CSMP Set S	SMS text mode parameters				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CSMP?	+CSMP: <fo>,<vp>,<pid>,<dcs></dcs></pid></vp></fo>				
	ov.				
	OK				
	Parameters				
T (C 1	See Write Command.				
Test Command AT+CSMP=?	Response +CSMP: (list of supported <fo>s), (list of supported <vp>s), (list of</vp></fo>				
AI+CSNIP=?					
	supported < pid >s), (list of supported < dcs >s)				
	ОК				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CSMP=[<fo< td=""><td colspan="3">TA selects values for additional parameters needed when SM is sent to the</td></fo<>	TA selects values for additional parameters needed when SM is sent to the				
>[<vp>[,pid>[,<d< td=""><td colspan="4"></td></d<></vp>					
cs>]]]]	is possible to set the validity period starting from when the SM is received				
	by the SMSC (<vp></vp> is in range 0 255) or define the absolute time of the				
	validity period termination (<vp></vp> is a string).				
	<i>The Command writes the parameters in NON-VOLATILE memory.</i> <i>OK</i>				
	Parameters				
	<pre></pre> <pre>> Depending on the Command or result code: first octet of</pre>				
	GSM 03.40 SMS-DELIVER, SMS-SUBMIT (default is17				
	SMS-STATUS-REPORT, or SMS-COMMAND (default is 2				
	in integer format. SMS status report is supported under tex				
	mode if $<\mathbf{fo}>$ is set to 49.				
	<pre>vp> Depending on SMS-SUBMIT <fo> setting: GSM 03.40</fo></pre>				
	TP-Validity-Period either in integer format (default is 167) of				
	in time-string format (refer to <dt></dt>)				
	<pid> GSM 03.40 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (defau)</pid>				
	is 0)				
	<dcs> GSM 03.38 SMS Data Coding Scheme in Integer format</dcs>				
Reference					
GSM 07.05					



4.2.17. AT+CSMS Select message service

AT+CSMS Selec	ct message ser	vice			
Read Command	Response				
AT+CSMS?		ervice	e>, <mt>,<mo>,<bm></bm></mo></mt>		
ļ					
	OK				
	Parameters				
	See Write Co	omma	nd.		
Test Command	Response				
AT+CSMS=?	+CSMS: (list of supported <service>s)</service>				
	ОК				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CSMS=	+CSMS: <mt>,<mo>,<bm></bm></mo></mt>				
<service></service>	OV				
	OK				
			o ME functionality:		
	+CMS ERR	OK:	<err></err>		
	Parameters	0	COM 02 40 1 02 41 (4		
	<service></service>	<u>0</u>	GSM 03.40 and 03.41 (the syntax of SMS AT		
			commands is compatible with GSM 07.05 Phase 2 version 4.7.0; Phase 2+ features which do not require		
			new command syntax may be supported (e.g. correct		
			routing of messages with new Phase 2+ data coding		
			schemes))		
			128 SMS PDU mode - TPDU only used for		
			sending/receiving SMSs.		
	<mt></mt>		Mobile Terminated Messages:		
		0	Type not supported		
		1	Type supported		
	<mo></mo>	Mo	bile Originated Messages:		
		0	Type not supported		
		1	Type supported		
	<bm></bm>	Bro	padcast Type Messages:		
		0	Type not supported		
		1	Type supported		
Reference					



5. AT Commands for GPRS support

5.1. Overview of AT Commands for GPRS support

Command	Description
AT+CGATT	Attach to/detach from GPRS service
AT+CGDCONT	Define PDP context
AT+CGQMIN	Quality of service profile (minimum acceptable)
AT+CGQREQ	Quality of service profile (requested)
AT+CGACT	PDP context activate or deactivate
AT+CGDATA	Enter data status
AT+CGPADDR	Show PDP address
AT+CGCLASS	GPRS mobile station class
AT+CGEREP	Control unsolicited GPRS event reporting
AT+CGREG	Network registration status
AT+CGSMS	Select service for MO SMS message

5.2. Detailed descriptions of AT Commands for GPRS support

5.2.1. AT+CGATT Attach to/detach from GPRS service

AT+CGATT Attach to/detach from GPRS service						
Test Command	Response					
AT+CGATT=?	+CGATT: (list of supported <state>s)</state>					
	ОК					
	Parameter					
	See Write Command.					
Read Command	Response					
AT+CGATT?	+CGATT: <state></state>					
	ОК					
	Parameter					
	See Write Command.					
Write Command	Response					
AT+CGATT= <st< th=""><th>ОК</th></st<>	ОК					
ate>	If error is related to ME functionality:					
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>					
	Parameter					
	<state> Indicates the state of GPRS attachment</state>					
	0 Detached					





	1 Attached Other values are reserved and will result in an ERROR response to the Write Command
Reference GSM07.07	

5.2.2. AT+CGDCONT Define PDP context

AT+CGDCONT	Define PDP co	ntext	
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGDCONT	+CGDCONT: (range of supported <cid>s), <pdp_type>, <apn>,</apn></pdp_type></cid>		
=?	< PDP_addr >, (list of supported < data_comp >s), (list of supported		
	<head_comp>s)</head_comp>		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Com	mand.	
Read Command	Response		
AT+CGDCONT	+CGDCONT:		
?	<cid>,<pdp_type>,<apn>,<pdp_addr>,<data_comp>,<head_comp></head_comp></data_comp></pdp_addr></apn></pdp_type></cid>		
	<cr><lf>+CGDCONT:</lf></cr>		
	<cid>,<pdp_type>,<apn>,<pdp_addr>,<data_comp>,<head_comp></head_comp></data_comp></pdp_addr></apn></pdp_type></cid>		
	•••		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Com	mand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CGDCONT	OK		
= <cid>[,<pdp_ty< td=""><td>ERROR</td><td></td></pdp_ty<></cid>	ERROR		
pe>,[APN>[, <pd< td=""><td>Parameters</td><td></td></pd<>	Parameters		
P_addr>[, <d_co< td=""><td><cid></cid></td><td>(PDP Context Identifier) a numeric parameter which</td></d_co<>	<cid></cid>	(PDP Context Identifier) a numeric parameter which	
mp>[, <h_comp>]</h_comp>		specifies a particular PDP context definition. The parameter	
]]]]		is local to the TE-MT interface and is used in other PDP	
		context-related commands. The range of permitted values	
		(minimum value=1) is returned by the test form of the command.	
	<pdp_type></pdp_type>	(Packet Data Protocol type) a string parameter which	
	<1 DI _type>	specifies the type of packet data protocol X25	
		ITU-T/CCITT X.25 layer 3 IP Internet Protocol (IETF STD	
		5) OSPIH Internet Hosted Octet Stream Protocol PPP Point	
		to Point Protocol (IETF STD 51)	
	<apn></apn>	(Access Point Name) a string parameter that is a logical	
		name that is used to select the GGSN or the external packet	

		data network. If the value is null or omitted, then the
		subscription value will be requested.
	<pdp_addr></pdp_addr> A string parameter identifies the MT in the address space	
		applicable to the PDP. If the value is null or omitted, then a
		value may be provided by the TE during the PDP startup
		procedure or, failing that, a dynamic address will be
		requested. The allocated address may be read using the
		+CGPADDR command.
	<pre><d_comp> A numeric parameter that controls PDP data compression</d_comp></pre>	
		0 off (default if value is omitted)
		Other values are reserved
	<h_comp></h_comp>	A numeric parameter that controls PDP header compression
		0 off (default if value is omitted)
		Other values are reserved
Reference		
GSM07.07		

QUECTEL

5.2.3. AT+CGQMIN Quality of service profile (Minimum acceptable)

AT+CGQMIN Quality of service profile (Minimum acceptable)			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGQMIN=?	+CGQMIN: <pdp_type>, (list of supported <precedence>s), (list of</precedence></pdp_type>		
	supported <delay>s), (list of supported <reliability>s), (list of supported</reliability></delay>		
	<pre><peak>s), (list of supported <mean>s)</mean></peak></pre>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CGQMIN?	+CGQMIN: <cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean></mean></peak></reliability></delay></precedence></cid>		
	<cr><lf>+CGQMIN:</lf></cr>		
	<cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean></mean></peak></reliability></delay></precedence></cid>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CGQMIN=<	ОК		
cid>[, <precedenc< th=""><th colspan="2">If error is related to ME functionality:</th></precedenc<>	If error is related to ME functionality:		
e>[, <delay>[,<rel< th=""><th colspan="2">+CME ERROR: <err></err></th></rel<></delay>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
iability>[, <peak></peak>	Parameters		
[, <mean>]]]]</mean>	<cid> A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP</cid>		
	context definition (see +CGDCONT command)		



	The following parameter are defined in GSM 03.60		
	<pre><precedence> A numeric parameter which specifies the precedence class</precedence></pre>		
	<delay></delay>	A numeric parameter which specifies the delay class	
	<reliability> A numeric parameter which specifies the reliability of</reliability>		
	<pre><pre>eak> A numeric parameter which specifies the peak thro</pre></pre>		
		class	
	<mean></mean>	A numeric parameter which specifies the mean throughput	
		class	
Reference			
GSM07.07			

5.2.4. AT+CGQREQ Quality of service profile (Requested)

AT+CGQREQ	Quality of servio	ce profile (Requested)	
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGQREQ=?	+CGQREQ: <pdp_type>, (list of supported <precedence>s), (list of</precedence></pdp_type>		
	supported <delay>s), (list of supported <reliability>s), (list of supported</reliability></delay>		
	<peak>s), (list</peak>	of supported <mean>s)</mean>	
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Com	mand.	
Read Command	Response		
AT+CGQREQ?	+CGQREQ: <	cid>, <precedence>,<delay>,>reliability>,<peak>,<mean></mean></peak></delay></precedence>	
	<cr><lf>+0</lf></cr>	CGQMIN:	
	<cid>,<preced< td=""><td>ence>,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean></mean></peak></reliability></delay></td></preced<></cid>	ence>, <delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean></mean></peak></reliability></delay>	
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CGQREQ=	OK		
<cid>[,<precede< td=""><td colspan="3">If error is related to ME functionality:</td></precede<></cid>	If error is related to ME functionality:		
nce>[, <delay>[,<</delay>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
reliability>[, <pea< td=""><td colspan="2">Parameters</td></pea<>	Parameters		
k>[, <mean>]]]]]</mean>	<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP	
		context definition (see +CGDCONT command)	
	The following parameter are defined in GSM 03.60		
	-	A numeric parameter which specifies the precedence class	
	<delay></delay>	A numeric parameter which specifies the delay class	
	<reliability></reliability>	A numeric parameter which specifies the reliability class	
	<peak></peak>	A numeric parameter which specifies the peak throughput	



	<mean></mean>	class A numeric parameter which specifies the mean throughput class
Reference		
GSM07.07		

5.2.5. AT+CGACT PDP context activate or deactivate

AT+CGACT Ac	tivate or deacti	vate PDP context	
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGACT=?	+CGACT: (list of supported <state>s)</state>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Com	nmand.	
Read Command	Response		
AT+CGACT?	+CGACT: <ci< td=""><td>d>,<state>[<cr><lf>+CGACT:<cid><state>]</state></cid></lf></cr></state></td></ci<>	d>, <state>[<cr><lf>+CGACT:<cid><state>]</state></cid></lf></cr></state>	
	ОК		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CGACT= <st< td=""><td>ОК</td><td></td></st<>	ОК		
ate>, <cid></cid>	NO CARRIER		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	<state> Indicates the state of PDP context activation</state>		
		0 Deactivated	
		1 Activated	
	Other values are reserved and will result in an ERROR		
	response to the Write Command.		
	<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP	
		context definition (see +CGDCONT command)	
Reference	Note:		
GSM07.07	If context is de	activated successfully, NO CARRIER is returned.	

5.2.6. AT+CGDATA Enter data state

AT+CGDATA Enter data state		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGDATA=?	+CGDATA: list of supported <l2p>s</l2p>	
	ОК	





	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CGDATA=<	ОК		
L2P>[, <cid>[,<ci< td=""><td>NO CARRIEI</td><td>R</td></ci<></cid>	NO CARRIEI	R	
d>[,]]]	If error is relate	ed to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	<l2p></l2p>	A string parameter that indicates the layer 2 protocol to be	
		used between the TE and MT:	
		PPP – Point to Point protocol for a PDP such as IP	
		Other values are not supported and will result in an	
		ERROR response to the execution command	
	<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP	
		context definition (see +CGDCONT command)	
Reference			
GSM07.07			

5.2.7. AT+CGPADDR Show PDP address

AT+CGPADDR Show PDP address			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGPADDR=	+CGPADDR: (list of defined <cid>s)</cid>		
?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Com	mand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CGPADDR=	+CGPADDR: <cid>,<pdp_addr></pdp_addr></cid>		
<cid></cid>			
	ОК		
	ERROR		
	Parameters		
	<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP	
		context definition (see +CGDCONT command)	
	<pdp_addr></pdp_addr>	A string that identifies the MT in the address space	
		applicable to the PDP. The address may be static or	
		dynamic. For a static address, it will be the one set by the	
		+CGDCONT command when the context was defined. For	
		a dynamic address it will be the one assigned during the last	
		PDP context activation that used the context definition	
		referred to <cid>. <pdp_ address=""> is omitted if none is</pdp_></cid>	
		available	
Reference	Note:		



GSM07.07	This command dictates the behavior of PPP in the ME but not that of any
	other GPRS-enabled foreground layer, e.g. browser.

5.2.8. AT+CGCLASS GPRS mobile station class

AT+CGCLASS	GPRS mobile station class		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGCLASS=	+CGCLASS: (list of supported <class>s)</class>		
?			
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CGCLASS?	+CGCLASS: <class></class>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CGCLASS=	ОК		
<class></class>	ERROR		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	<class> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS mobile class</class>		
	(Functionality in descending order)		
	"B" Class B		
	"CG" Class C in GPRS only mode		
	"CC" Class C in circuit switched only mode		
Reference			
GSM07.07			

5.2.9. AT+CGEREP Control unsolicited GPRS event reporting

AT+CGEREP Control unsolicited GPRS event reporting			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGEREP=?	+CGEREP: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		



Read Command	Response				
AT+CGEREP?	+CGEREP: <mode></mode>				
	OK Parameter				
Write Command	See Write Command.				
AT+CGEREP=<	Response OK				
mode>	ERROR				
mode>	Parameter				
	mode> 0 Buffer unsolicited result codes in the MT; if MT result code buffer is full, the oldest ones can be discarded. No codes are forwarded to the TE. Discard unsolicited result codes when MT-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode); otherwise forward them directly to the TE 				
	Unsolicited Result Codes supported:				
	+CGEV: NW DEACT <pdp_type>, <pdp_addr>[,<cid>]</cid></pdp_addr></pdp_type>				
	+CGEV: ME DEACT <pdp_type>, <pdp_addr>[,<cid>]</cid></pdp_addr></pdp_type>				
	+CGEV: NW DETACH				
	+CGEV: ME CLASS <class></class>				
	Parameters				
	<pdp_type> Packet Data Protocol type (see +CGDCONT command)</pdp_type>				
	<pdp_addr> Packet Data Protocol address (see +CGDCONT command)</pdp_addr>				
	<cid> Context ID (see +CGDCONT command)</cid>				
	<class> GPRS mobile class (see +CGCLASS command)</class>				
Reference GSM07.07					

5.2.10. AT+CGREG Network registration status

AT+CGREG Network registration status				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CGREG=?	+CGREG: (list of supported < n >s)			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CGREG?	+CGREG: <n>,<stat>[,<lac>,<ci>]</ci></lac></stat></n>			



	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	See Write C	Commai	nd.	
Write Command	Response			
AT+CGREG=[<	OK			
n>]	ERROR			
	Parameters			
	<n></n>	0	Disable network registration unsolicited result code	
		1	Enable network registration unsolicited result code	
			+CGREG: <stat></stat>	
		2	Enable network registration and location information	
			unsolicited result code +CGREG: <stat>[,<lac>,<ci>]</ci></lac></stat>	
	<stat></stat>			
		0	Not registered, ME is not currently searching a new operator to register to	
		1	Registered, home network	
		2	Not registered, but ME is currently searching a	
			new operator to register to	
		3	Registration denied	
		4	Unknown	
		5	Registered, roaming	
	<lac></lac>	String	g type; two byte location area code in hexadecimal format	
		(e.g. "00C3" equals 195 in decimal)		
	<ci></ci>	String	g type; two bytes cell ID in hexadecimal format	
Reference	Note:			
GSM07.07	For parameter state, options 0 and 1 are supported only.			

5.2.11. AT+CGSMS Select service for MO SMS messages

AT+CGSMS Select service for MO SMS messages				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CGSMS=?	+CGSMS: (list of currently available <service>s)</service>			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CGSMS?	+CGSMS: <service></service>			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			



AT+CGSMS=[<s< th=""><th>ОК</th><th></th></s<>	ОК				
ervice>]	If error is relate	If error is related to ME functionality:			
	+CME ERROR	:: <err></err>			
	Parameter				
	<service></service>	A numeric parameter which indicates the service or service			
	preference to be used				
	0 GPRS				
		1 Circuit switch			
		2 GPRS preferred (use circuit switched if GPRS not			
		available)			
		3 Circuit switch preferred (use GPRS if circuit switched			
		not available)			
Reference	Note:				
GSM07.07	The circuit swit	ched service route is the default method.			



6. AT Commands special for Quectel

6.1. Overview

Command	Description			
AT+QSIDET	Change the side tone gain level			
AT+QPOWD	Power off			
AT+QTRPIN	Times remain to input SIM PIN/PUK			
AT+QMIC	Change the microphone gain level			
AT+QADC	Read ADC			
AT+QRSTCB	Reset cell broadcast			
AT+QINDRI	Indic ATE RI when using URC			
AT+QSIMSTAT	SIM inserted status reporting			
AT+QLDTMF	Generate local DTMF tones			
AT+QSPN	Get service provider name from SIM			
AT+QBAND	Get and set mobile operation band			
AT+QAUDCH	Swap the audio channels			
AT+QSCLK	Configure chow clock			
AT+QENG	Report cell description in engineering mode			
AT+QCLASS0	Store Class 0 SMS to SIM when received Class 0 SMS			
AT+QCCID	Show ICCID			
AT+QSIMDET	Switch ON or OFF Detection SIM card			
AT+QMGDA	Delete all SMS			
AT+QLTONE	Generate local specific tone			
AT+QGID	Get SIM card group identifier			
AT+QMOSTAT	Show state of mobile originated call			
AT+QGPCLASS	Change GPRS Muti-solt class			
AT+QMGHEX	Enable to send Non-ASCII character SMS			
AT+QSMSCODE	Configure SMS code mode			
AT+QIURC	Enable or disable initial or URC presentation			
AT+QCSPWD	Change PS super password			
AT+QEXTUNSOL	Enable/disable propriety unsolicited indications			
AT+QSFR	Preference speech codin			
AT+QSPCH	Speech channel type report			
AT+QSCANF	Scan power of GSM frequency			
AT+QLOCKF	Lock GSM frequency			
AT+QGPIO	Configure GPIO pin			
AT+QINISTAT	Query state of initialization			
AT+QNSTATUS	Query GSM network status			
AT+QNITZ	Network time synchronization			
AT+QLTS	Obtain latest Network time synchronized			
AT+QRIMODE	Set RI time			



M10 AT Commands Set

AT+QDISH	Disable ATH		
AT+QMUXC	Turnoff MUX PSC command		
AT+QTONEDET	Detect DTMF		
AT+QTDMOD	Set tone detection mode		
AT+QWDTMF	Play DTMF tone during the call		
AT+QTONEP	Set DTMF output path		
AT+QEAUART	Configure dual UART function		
AT+QSEDCB	Configure parameters for the extra UART		
AT+QGDVOL	Network Data Throughput		

6.2. Detailed descriptions of Commands

6.2.1. AT+QSIDET Change the side tone gain level

0.2.1. AT+QSIDE	I Change the side tone gain level
AT+QSIDET C	hange the side tone gain level
Test Command	Response
AT+QSIDET=?	+QSIDET: (<gainlevel>)</gainlevel>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response:
AT+QSIDET?	+QSIDET(NORMAL_AUDIO): <gainlevel></gainlevel>
	ОК
	+QSIDET(HEADSET_AUDIO): <gainlevel></gainlevel>
	OK
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QSIDET=<	ОК
gainlevel >	ERROR
	Parameter
	<gainlevel> Range is 0 - 255</gainlevel>
Reference	Note:
	<gainlevel> value is related to specific channel.</gainlevel>

6.2.2. AT+QPOWD Power off

AT+QPOWD Power off			
Write Command	Response		
AT+QPOWD =	Parameter		
<n></n>	<n></n>	0	Urgent Power off (DO not send out URC
			"NORMAL POWER DOWN")
		1	Normal power off (send out URC
			"NORMAL POWER DOWN")
Reference			

6.2.3. AT+QTRPIN Times remain to input SIM PIN/PUK

AT+QTRPIN	Times remain to	imes remain to input SIM PIN/PUK			
Execution	Response				
Command	Times remain	to input SIM PIN			
AT+QTRPIN	+QTRPIN: <	chv1>, <chv2>,<puk1>,<puk2></puk2></puk1></chv2>			
	ОК	ОК			
		Parameters			
	<chv1></chv1>	<chv1> Times remain to input chv1</chv1>			
	<chv2></chv2>	<chv2> Times remain to input chv2</chv2>			
	<puk1></puk1>	Times remain to input puk1			
	<puk2></puk2>	Times remain to input puk2			
Reference					

6.2.4. AT+QMIC Change the microphone gain level

AT+QMIC Change the microphone gain level				
Test Command	Response			
AT+QMIC=?	+QMIC: (list of supported <channel>s), (list of supported <gainlevel>s)</gainlevel></channel>			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QMIC?	+ QMIC: < gainlevel(Normal_Mic) >, <gainlevel(headset_mic)>,</gainlevel(headset_mic)>			
	<gainlevel(loudspeaker_mic)></gainlevel(loudspeaker_mic)>			



M10 AT Commands Set

	OK			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response :	Response :		
AT+QMIC=	ОК			
<channel>,<</channel>	ERROR			
gainlevel>	Parameters			
	<channel></channel>	0	Normal microphone	
		1	Headset microphone	
		2	Loudspeaker microphone	
	<gainlevel> Range is 0 - 15</gainlevel>			
Reference				

6.2.5. AT+QADC Read ADC

AT+QADC Re	ead ADC
Test Command	Response :
AT+QADC=?	+QADC: (list of supported <status>s), (list of supported <value>s)</value></status>
	ОК
	Parameters
	See Read Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+ QADC?	+QADC: <status>,<value></value></status>
	ОК
	Parameters
	<status> 0 Fail</status>
	1 Success
	<value> Range is 0 - 2800</value>

6.2.6. AT+QRSTCB Reset cell broadcast

AT+QRSTCB	Reset cell broadcast
Execution	Response
Command	
AT+QRSTCB	ОК
	Parameter
Reference	Note:
	Reset the CB module.

6.2.7. AT+QINDRI Indicate RI when using URC

AT+QINDRI I	ndicate RI w	hen using V	URC		
Read Command	Response				
AT+ QINDRI?	+QINDRI:	<status></status>			
	ОК				
	Parameter				
	See Write Co	ommand.			
Write Command	Response				
AT+QINDRI= <s< td=""><td>ОК</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></s<>	ОК				
tatus>	ERROR				
	Parameter				
	<status></status>	0	Off		
		<u>1</u>	On		
Reference					

6.2.8. AT+QSIMSTAT SIM inserted status reporting

AT+QSIMSTAT	SIM inserted status reporting			
Test Command	Response			
AT+QSIMSTA	+QSIMSTAT: (list of supported <n>s)</n>			
T =?				
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QSIMSTA	+QSIMSTAT: <n>,<sim inserted=""></sim></n>			
Т?				
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+QSIMSTA	ОК			
T= <n></n>	ERROR			
	If error is related to ME functionality:			
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameters			
	<n> A numeric parameter which indicates whether to show an</n>			
	unsolicited event code that indicates whether the SIM has just			
	been inserted or removed.			
	0 Disable			
	1 Enable			



	<sim inserted=""></sim>			
	A numeric parameter which indicates whether SIM card has			
	been inserted.			
	0 Not inserted			
	1 Inserted			
Reference				

6.2.9. AT+QLDTMF Generate local DTMF tones

AT+ QLDTMF Generate local DTMF tones			
Write Command	Response		
AT+QLDTMF=<	ОК		
n>[, <dtmf< th=""><th>ERROR</th></dtmf<>	ERROR		
string>]	Parameters		
	<n> A numeric parameter(1-1000) which indicates the</n>		
	duration of all DTMF tones in <dtmf -string=""></dtmf> in 1/10		
	seconds		
	<dtmf-string></dtmf-string>		
	A string parameter which has a max length of 20 DTMF		
	characters (single ASCII chars in the set 0-9,#,*,A-D),		
	separated by commas.		
Execution	Response		
Command	ОК		
AT+QLDTMF	Aborts any DTMF tones that are generated currently and any DTMF tones		
	sequence.		
Reference			
GSM07.07			

6.2.10. AT+QSPN Get service provider name from SIM

AT+QSPN Get service provider name from SIM			
Read Command	Response		
AT+QSPN?	+QSPN: <spn>,<d< th=""><th>isplay 1</th><th>node></th></d<></spn>	isplay 1	node>
	OK		
	+CME ERROR: <	err>	
	Parameters		
	<spn></spn>	Strin	ng type; service provider name on SIM
	<display mode=""></display>	0	Do Not display PLMN. Already registered
			on PLMN
		1	Display PLMN



Reference	Note:
	CME errors are possible if SIM is not inserted or PIN is not entered.

6.2.11. AT+QBAND Get and set mobile operation band

AT+QBAND Ge	et and set mobile operation band			
Test Command	Response			
AT+QBAND=?	+QBAND: (list of supported <op_band>s)</op_band>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QBAND?	+QBAND: <op_band></op_band>			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+QBAND=<0	ОК			
p_band>	If error is related to ME functionality:			
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	<op_band> "EGSM_MODE"</op_band>			
	"DCS_MODE"			
	"PCS_MODE"			
	"GSM850_MODE"			
	"EGSM_DCS_MODE"			
	"GSM850_PCS_MODE"			
	"GSM850_EGSM_DCS_PCS_MODE"			
Reference	Note:			
	The following radio setting to be updated is stored in non-volatile memory.			

6.2.12. AT+QAUDCH Swap the audio channels

AT+QAUDCH Swap the audio channels		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QAUDCH=	+QAUDCH: (0 = NORMAL_AUDIO, 1 = HEADSET_AUDIO, 2 =	
?	LOUDSPEAKER_AUDIO)	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	



Read Command	Response
AT+QAUDCH?	+QAUDCH: <n></n>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command
Write Command	Response
AT+QAUDCH=[OK
<n>]</n>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	Parameter
	<n> 0 Normal audio channel (default)</n>
	1 Headset audio channel
	2 Loudspeaker audio
Reference	

6.2.13. AT+QSCLK Configure slow clock

Reference			
6.2.13. AT+QSCI	LK Configure slow clock		
AT+ QSCLK C	onfigure slow clock		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QSCLK=?	+QSCLK: (0,1)		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QSCLK?	+QSCLK: <n></n>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QSCLK	ОК		
= <n></n>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<n> 0 Disable slow clock</n>		
	1 Enable slow clock		
Reference			

AT+QENG Rep	port cell description in engineering mode
Test Command	Response
AT+QENG=?	TA returns the list of supported modes.
	+QENG: (list of supported <mode>s), (list of supported <dump>s)</dump></mode>
	ОК
	Parameters
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+QENG?	This command can be used to retrieve the parameters of the main cell and of
	up to six neighboring cells. The corresponding information is reported
	selectively according to <dump></dump> :
	+QENG: <mode>,<dump< td=""></dump<></mode>
	Main cell description:
	+QENG:
	0, <mcc>,<mnc>,<lac>,<cellid>,<bcch>,<bsic>,<dbm>,<c1>,<c2>,<txp>,</txp></c2></c1></dbm></bsic></bcch></cellid></lac></mnc></mcc>
	<rla>,<tch>,<ts>,<maio>,<hsn><ta>,<rxq_sub>,<rxq_full></rxq_full></rxq_sub></ta></hsn></maio></ts></tch></rla>
	Neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells description:
	[+QENG: 1,list of
	(<ncell>,<bcch>,<dbm>,<bsic>,<c1>,<c2>,<mcc>,<mnc>,<lac>,<cellid></cellid></lac></mnc></mcc></c2></c1></bsic></dbm></bcch></ncell>
)s]
	[5]
	ОК
	Parameters
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QENG	TA attempt to switch on or off engineering mode for retrieving detailed cell
= <mode>[,<</mode>	environment description. These are two possible methods to ascertain these
dump>]	cell parameters: one request by read command or automatically report.
	OK
	ERROR
	Unsolicited result code
	TA controls the presentation of an unsolicited result code when <mode></mode> =2.
	The corresponding information is reported selectively according to
	<dump>.</dump>
	Main cell description:
	+QENG:
	0, <mcc>,<mnc>,<lac>,<cellid>,<bcch>,<bsic>,<dbm>,<c1>,<c2>,<txp>,</txp></c2></c1></dbm></bsic></bcch></cellid></lac></mnc></mcc>
	<rla>,<tch>,<ts>,<maio>,<hsn><ta>,<rxq_sub>,<rxq_full></rxq_full></rxq_sub></ta></hsn></maio></ts></tch></rla>
	Neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells description.
	Neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells description:

6.2.14. AT+QENG Report cell description in engineering mode



r I	+ QENG: 1, li	st of
-	-	h>, <dbm>,<bsic>,<c1>,<c2>,<mcc>,<mnc>,<lac>,<cellid></cellid></lac></mnc></mcc></c2></c1></bsic></dbm>
)s		
-	arameters	
<	mode>	
		0 Switch off engineering mode and stop detailed
		reporting. Parameter <dump></dump> is ignored.
		1 Switch on engineering mode for reading detailed reporting
		2 Switch on engineering mode, and automatically report Unsolicited Result Code
	dump>	0 Report main cell description only
	uump>	 Report main cell adscription only Report main cell and neighbour 1-6 cells description
2	mcc>	Mobile country code
	mnc>	Mobile network code
	lac>	Location area code, hexadecimal digits
	cellid>	Cell ID, hexadecimal digits
	bcch>	ARFCN of the BCCH carrier
	bsic>	Base station identity code
	dbm>	Receiving level in dBm
	c1>	C1 value
	c2>	C2 value
<	txp>	Maximum TX power level when accessing on a CCH
	rla>	Minimum receiving level permitted to access the system
<	:ts>	Timeslot number
<	:maio>	MAIO value
<	hsn>	HSN value
<	tch>	ARFCN of the TCH carrier. 'h' indicates frequency hopping
<	ts>	Timeslot number
<	maio>	MAIO value
<	hsn>	HSN value
<	:ta>	Timing advance, range is 0 - 63
<	rxq_sub>	Receiving quality (sub), range is 0 - 7
<	rxq_full>	Receiving quality (full), range is 0 - 7
<	ncell>	1-6 index of neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells
eference N	lote:	
•	The aut	omatic URC is reported about every 5 seconds when
	<mode>=</mode>	=2.
•	• The pare	ameter <lac> and <cellid> are presented as hexadecimal</cellid></lac>
	digits; th	e remaining parameters are composed of decimal digits.
•	If a field	cannot be measured, the parameter is filled with character
	<i>'x</i> '.	
•	If not i	n dedicated mode, < tch >, < ts >, < maio> , < hsn> , < ta> ,
	<rxq_sul< th=""><th>b>, <rxq_full> are invalid and are displayed as "x".</th></rxq_sul<>	b>, < rxq_full > are invalid and are displayed as "x".
•	If the ne	twork supports frequency hopping during a connection, the

	T
	<i>TCH</i> channel is not stable. This mode is indicated by $\langle tch \rangle = 'h'$.
	• In dedicated mode, the parameters <i><c1></c1></i> and <i><c2></c2></i> of main cell can not
	be updated and are displayed as an invalid value '-1'. At the same
	time, the parameters <txp></txp> and <rla></rla> cannot be updated under certain
	conditions and remain the value of idle mode. This is because the ME
	does not update the cell selection and reselection parameters in this
	mode which are not relevant for operation. When the connection ends,
	and the mobile is back to idle mode, correct values will be given.
	• If TA reports neighbouring cells description, the information of 6 cells
	are presented and if some cells can not be measured, 'x' is filled in the
	parameters of these cells.
	• In dedicated mode, the parameters <i><c1></c1></i> and <i><c2></c2></i> of neighbour cells
	may be measured and reported with a meaningless value, and the
	parameters <mcc></mcc> , <mnc></mnc> , <lac></lac> and <cellid></cellid> of neighbour cells can
	not be measured, 'x' is filled in these parameters of all the 6 neighbour
	cells.
	• The command does not report receiving level and reserving quality,
	and AT+CSQ can be used to retrieve the two parameters.
	• <i>AT+QSPCH</i> can be used to retrieve the speech channel type (FR, HR,
	EFR, AMR_FR, AMR_HR) when a call is in progress.
Example	Main cell description:
	Idle mode:
	+QENG: 0,460,00,1806,2602,64,46,-72,119,119,5,8,x,x,x,x,x,x,x,x
	Dedicated mode:
	+QENG: 0,460,00,1806,2031,17,41,-73,-1,-1,5,8,h,7,0,24,1,0,1
	Neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells description:
	+QENG:
	1,1,17,-74,41,111,95,460,00,1806,2031,2,2,-74,45,110,94,460,00,1878,151,
	3,22,-77,40,100,84,460,00,1806,2012,4,24,-77,45,97,81,460,00,1806,2013,
	5,25,-81,40,83,67,460,00,1806,2032,6,532,-92,48,-1,-1,x,x,x,x
_	

6.2.15. AT+QCLASS0 Store Class 0 SMS to SIM when receiving Class 0 SMS

AT+QCLASS0 S	Store Class 0 SMS to SIM when receiving Class 0 SMS
Test Command	Response
AT+QCLASS0=	+QCLASS0: (0, 1)
?	
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+QCLASS0?	+QCLASS0: <mode></mode>



	ок		
	Parameter		
	See Write Cor	nmand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+QCLASS0=	ОК		
<mode></mode>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	0	Disable to store Class 0 SMS when
			receiving Class 0 SMS
		1	Enable to store Class 0 SMS when receiving
			Class 0 SMS
Reference			

6.2.16. AT+QCCID Show ICCID

AT+QCCID She	ow ICCID
Test Command AT+QCCID =?	Response OK
Execution Command AT+ QCCID	Response ccid data [ex. 898600E20911F5004842] OK Parameter
Reference	

6.2.17. AT+QSIMDET Switch on or off detecting SIM card

AT+ QSIMDET	Switch on or off detecting SIM card
Test Command	Response
AT+QSIMDET	+QSIMDET: (0-1),(0-1)
=?	
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+QSIMDET?	+QSIMDET: <mode>,<active></active></mode>
	ОК
	Parameter



M10 AT Commands Set

	See Write C	ommand	
Write Command	Response		
AT+QSIMDET=	ОК		
<mode>[,<active< th=""><th>ERROR</th><th></th><th></th></active<></mode>	ERROR		
>]	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	<u>0</u> S	witch off detecting SIM card
		1 S	witch on detecting SIM card
	<active></active>	<u>0</u> L	ow level of SIM_PRESENCE pin indicates SIM card
		is	s present
		1 F	ligh level of SIM_PRESENCE pin indicates SIM card
		is	s present
Reference			

6.2.18. AT+QMGDA Delete all SMS

AT+QMGDA D	elete all SMS		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QMGDA=?	+QMGDA: (listed of supp	oorted < type >s)	
	OK		
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QMGDA= <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>			
pe>	ERROR		
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter 1) If text mode:		
	"DEL READ"	Delete all read messages	
	"DEL UNREAD"	Delete all unread messages	
	"DEL SENT"	Delete all sent SMS	
	"DEL UNSENT"	Delete all unsent SMS	
	"DEL INBOX"	Delete all received SMS	
	"DEL ALL"	Delete all SMS	
	2) If PDU mode:		
	1 Delete all re	ead messages	
	2 Delete all u	nread messages	
	3 Delete all se	ent SMS	
	4 Delete all u	nsent SMS	
	5 Delete all re	eceived SMS	
	6 Delete all S	MS	



AT+QLTONE (Generate local spec	ific tone
Test Command	Response	
AT+QLTONE	+QLTONE: (0-1)	, (0-50000), (0-1000), (0-1000), (0-15300000)
=?		
	OK	
	Parameters	
	See Write Comma	nd.
Write Command	Response	
AT+QLTONE	ОК	
= <mode>,<</mode>	ERROR	
frequency >,<	Parameters	
periodOn >,<	<mode></mode>	0 Stop playing tone
periodOff >,<		1 Start playing tone
duration >	<frequency></frequency>	The frequency of tone to be generated
	<periodon></periodon>	The period of generating tone
	<periodoff></periodoff>	The period of stopping tone
	<duration></duration>	Duration of tones in milliseconds
Reference	Note:	
	When playing ton	e, module will continuously play for < periodon >, then
	stop playing for	<pre>ceriodoff> in a cycle. The total time of cycles is</pre>
	<duration>.</duration>	

6.2.19. AT+QLTONE Generate local specific tone

6.2.20. AT+QGID Get SIM card group identifier

AT+QGID Get S	SIM card group identifier
Execution	Response
Command	+QGID: <gid1> <gid2></gid2></gid1>
AT+ QGID	
	ОК
	ERROR
	Parameters
	<gid1> Integer type of SIM card group identifier 1</gid1>
	<gid2> Integer type of SIM card group identifier 2</gid2>
Reference	Note:
	If the SIM supports GID files, the GID values are retuned. Otherwise 0xff is
	returned.



AT+QMOSTAT	Show state	of mobile originated call		
Test Command	Response			
AT+QMOSTAT	+QMOSTAT: (0,1)			
=?				
	OK			
	Parameters			
	See Write C	Command.		
Read Command	Response			
AT+QMOSTAT	+QMOSTA	AT: <mode></mode>		
?				
	OK			
Write Command	Response			
AT+QMOSTAT	OK			
= <mode></mode>	ERROR			
	Parameters			
	<mode></mode>	0 DO Not show call state of mobile originated call		
		1 Show call state of mobile originated call. After dialing		
		call numbers, the URC strings of MO RING will be		
		sent if the other call side is alerted and the URC strings		
		of MO CONNECTED will be sent if the call is		
		established		
Reference				

6.2.21. AT+QMOSTAT Show state of mobile originated call

6.2.22. AT+QGPCLASS Change GPRS multi-slot class

AT+QGPCLASS	Change GPRS multi-slot class
Test Command	Response
AT+QGPCLASS	MULTISLOT CLASS: (1-12)
=?	
	ОК
Read Command	Response
AT+QGPCLASS	MULTISLOT CLASS: <class></class>
?	
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QGPCLASS	ОК
= <class></class>	ERROR
	Parameter
	<class> GPRS multi-slot class</class>



Reference	Note:
	Need to reboot for the change of GPRS multi-slot classs to take effect.

6.2.23. AT+QMGHEX Enable to send non-ASCII character SMS

AT+QMGHEX	Enable to ser	d non-ASCII character SMS			
Test Command	Response				
AT+QMGHEX	+QMGHEX	5 : (0,1)			
=?					
	OK				
Read Command	Response				
AT+QMGHEX?	+QMGHEX	: <mode></mode>			
	OK	ОК			
	Parameter	Parameter			
	See Write Co	ommand.			
Write Command	Response				
AT+QMGHEX	OK				
= <mode></mode>	ERROR				
	Parameter				
	<mode></mode>	0 Send SMS in ordinary way			
		1 Enable to send SMS varying from 0x00 to 0x7f except			
		0x1a and 0x1b under text mode and GSM character set			
Reference	Note:				
	Only be avai	lable in text mode and +CSCS=''GSM''.			

6.2.24. AT+QSMSCODE Configure SMS code mode

AT+QSMSCODE	Configure SMS code mode
Test Command	Response
AT+QSMSCOD	+QSMSCODE:(0,1)
E=?	
	ОК
Read Command	Response
AT+QSMSCOD	+QSMSCODE: <mode></mode>
E?	
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QSMSCOD	ОК
E=	ERROR



<mode></mode>	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	0	Code mode according with NOKIA
		1	Code mode according with SIEMENS
Reference	Note:		
	Default valu	e is 0.	

6.2.25. AT+QIURC Enable or disable initial URC presentation

AT+QIURC En	able or disable initial URC presentation	
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIURC=?	+QIURC: (0,1)	
	ОК	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QIURC?	+QIURC: <mode></mode>	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QIURC=	ОК	
<mode></mode>	ERROR	
	Parameter	
	<mode></mode> 0 Disable URC presentation.	
	<u>1</u> Enable URC presentation	
Reference	Note:	
	When the module powers on and initialization procedure is over. URC "Call	
	Ready " will be presented if <mode></mode> is 1.	

6.2.26. AT+QCSPWD Change PS super password

AT+QCSPWD (Change PS super password		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QCSPWD=	ОК		
<oldpwd>,<newp< td=""><td>ERROR</td></newp<></oldpwd>	ERROR		
wd>	Parameters		
	<oldpwd></oldpwd> String type. Old password and length should be 8.		
	<newpwd></newpwd> String type. New password and length should be 8.		
Reference	Note:		
	• Default value of < oldpwd > is "12345678".		
	• If module is locked to a specific SIM card through +CLCK and		
	password lost or SIM state is PH-SIM PUK, you can use the super		

QUECTEL

password to unlock it.

6.2.27. AT+QEXTUNSOL Enable/disable proprietary unsolicited indications

AT+QEXTUNSO	L Enable/d	isable proprietary unsolicited indications	
Test Command	Response		
AT+QEXTUNS	+QEXTUN	SOL: (list of supported < exunsol >s)	
OL =?			
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write C	ommand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+QEXTUNS	OK		
OL= <exunsol>,</exunsol>	ERROR		
<mode></mode>	Parameters		
	<exunsol></exunsol>	String type. Values currently reserved by the present document	
		"SQ" Signal Quality Report. Displays signal strength and	
		channel bit error rate (similar to AT+CSQ) in form	
		+CSQN: <rssi>, <ber>when values change.</ber></rssi>	
		"FN" Forbidden network available only. When returning to	
		a non-registered state, this indicates whether all the	
		available PLMNs are forbidden.	
		"MW" SMS Message waiting. On receiving an SMS (as	
		indicated by the +CMTI indication) the SMS is	
		decoded and checked to see if it contains one or	
		more of the message waiting indications (i.e.	
		voicemail, email, fax etc). If so, an unsolicited	
		indication is shown in the form for each message	
		type: +QMWT: <store>,<index>,<voice>,<fax>,</fax></voice></index></store>	
		<email>,<other>. Where <store> is the message</store></other></email>	
		store containing the SM, index is the message index	
		and <voice< b="">>, <email></email>, <fax></fax>, <other></other> contain the</voice<>	
		number of waiting messages (with '0' defined as clear indication, non-zero for one or more waiting	
		messages) or blank for not specified in this message.	
		"UR" Unsolicited result code. Produces an unsolicited	
		indication in the following call state transition.	
		Multiple notifications may occur for the same	
		transition +QGURC: <event>. Where <event></event></event>	
		describes the current call state:	
		<pre><event>:</event></pre>	
		0 Terminated active call, at least one held call	
		remaining	



 1 Attempt to make an Mobile Originated call 2 Mobile Originated Call has failed for some reason 3 Mobile Originated call is ringing 4 Mobile Terminated call is queued (Call waiting) 5 Mobile Originated Call now has been connected 6 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call has been disconnected 7 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call hung up. 8 Mobile Originated call dialed a non-emergency number in emergency mode 9 No answer for mobile Originated call 10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call 10 Remote numbers after one of unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. eit</cms></cms></cms></cms></cms>		1		
 reason 3 Mobile Originated call is ringing 4 Mobile Terminated call is queued (Call waiting) 5 Mobile Originated Call now has been connected 6 Mobile Originated Call now has been connected 6 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call has been disconnected 7 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call hung up. 8 Mobile Originated call dialed a non-emergency number in emergency mode 9 No answer for mobile Originated call 10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call 10 Remote number on a tring. 10 Remote Originated Call second in form at defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string. 10 CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call +ccinfo:="" <="" <call="" disconnected.="" id="" li=""> </call>				1 Attempt to make an Mobile Originated call
 3 Mobile Originated call is ringing 4 Mobile Terminated call is queued (Call waiting) 5 Mobile Originated Call now has been connected 6 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call has been disconnected 7 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call has been disconnected 8 Mobile Originated call dialed a non-emergency number in emergency mode 9 No answer for mobile Originated call 10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call 10 Remote Note CEN: 2 Sigma Originate Call Sigma Originated Call biologination and information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string.</cms></cms> 10 CC'' Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected, <remain call="" sid<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2 Mobile Originated Call has failed for some</td></remain>				2 Mobile Originated Call has failed for some
 4 Mobile Terminated call is queued (Call waiting) 5 Mobile Originated Call now has been connected 6 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call has been disconnected 7 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call hung up. 8 Mobile Originated call dialed a non-emergency number in emergency mode 9 No answer for mobile Originated call 10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call 10 Remote AT+CBE 2 Query 				reason
 5 Mobile Originated Call now has been connected 6 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call has been disconnected 7 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call hung up. 8 Mobile Originated call dialed a non-emergency number in emergency mode 9 No answer for mobile Originated call 10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call mBC" Battery Charge. Displays battery connection status and battery charge level (similar to AT+CBC) in form +CBCN:-bcs>,<bc></bc>-kot> when values change. "BM" Band mode. Displays band mode (similar to AT+QBAND) in form +QBAND: -kband>when value changes. "SM" Additional SMS Information. Displays additional information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string.</cms></cms></cms> "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected>,<remain calls=""></remain> <mode> 0 Disable</mode> 1 Enable 2 Query 				3 Mobile Originated call is ringing
 6 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call has been disconnected 7 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call hung up. 8 Mobile Originated call dialed a non-emergency number in emergency mode 9 No answer for mobile Originated call 10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call 10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call "BC" Battery Charge. Displays battery connection status and battery charge level (similar to AT+CBC) in form +CBCN: cbcs>, dbc/b "BM" Band mode. Displays band mode (similar to AT+QBAND) in form +QBAND: cband>when value changes. "SM" Additional SMS Information. Displays additional information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string.</cms></cms></cms></cms></cms></cms> "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call <="" disconnected,="" id="" li=""> <mode> </mode> 0 Disable 1 Enable 2 Query </call>				4 Mobile Terminated call is queued (Call waiting)
 been disconnected 7 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call hung up. 8 Mobile Originated call dialed a non-emergency number in emergency mode 9 No answer for mobile Originated call 10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call "BC" Battery Charge. Displays battery connection status and battery charge level (similar to AT+CBC) in form +CBCN::bcs>,<bcb> when values change.</bcb> "BM" Band mode. Displays band mode (similar to AT+QBAND) in form +QBAND: ditional SMS Information. Displays additional information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms </cms error info> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string.</cms> "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected>,<remain calls=""></remain> (mode> 0 Disable 1 Enable 2 Query 				5 Mobile Originated Call now has been connected
 7 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call hung up. 8 Mobile Originated call dialed a non-emergency number in emergency mode 9 No answer for mobile Originated call 10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call "BC" Battery Charge. Displays battery connection status and battery charge level (similar to AT+CBC) in form +CBCN: -bsand>when values change. "BM" Band mode. Displays band mode (similar to AT+QBAND) in form +QBAND: -band>when value changes. "SM" Additional SMS Information. Displays additional information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string.</cms></cms> "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call disconnected<="" id="" li=""> Mobile by the AT+CMEE and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. TCNFO: <call disconnected.<="" id="" li=""> Query </call></call>				6 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call has
hung up. 8 Mobile Originated call dialed a non-emergency number in emergency mode 9 No answer for mobile Originated call 10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call "BC" Battery Charge. Displays battery connection status and battery charge level (similar to AT+CBC) in form +CBCN: <bcs>,<bcl> when values change. "BM" Band mode. Displays band mode (similar to AT+QBAND) in form +QBAND: <b< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>been disconnected</td></b<></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></bcl></bcs>				been disconnected
 8 Mobile Originated call dialed a non-emergency number in emergency mode 9 No answer for mobile Originated call 10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call "BC" Battery Charge. Displays battery connection status and battery charge level (similar to AT+CBC) in form +CBCN: bcs>, bcl> when values change. "BM" Band mode. Displays band mode (similar to AT+QBAND) in form +QBAND: shand>when value changes. "SM" Additional SMS Information. Displays additional information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string.</cms></cms></cms> "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected>,<remain calls=""></remain> <mode> 0 Disable</mode> 1 Enable 2 Query 				7 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call
 number in emergency mode 9 No answer for mobile Originated call 10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call "BC" Battery Charge. Displays battery connection status and battery charge level (similar to AT+CBC) in form +CBCN: does, schel> when values change. "BM" Band mode. Displays band mode (similar to AT+QBAND) in form +QBAND: 				hung up.
 9 No answer for mobile Originated call 10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call "BC" Battery Charge. Displays battery connection status and battery charge level (similar to AT+CBC) in form +CBCN: becs>, bel> when values change. "BM" Band mode. Displays band mode (similar to AT+QBAND) in form +QBAND: band>when value changes. "SM" Additional SMS Information. Displays additional information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms </cms error info> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string.</cms> "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected>,<remain calls=""></remain> <mode> 0 Disable</mode> 1 Enable 2 Query 				8 Mobile Originated call dialed a non-emergency
10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call "BC" Battery Charge. Displays battery connection status and battery charge level (similar to AT+CBC) in form +CBCN: form +CBCN: scbc>, sbcl> when values change. "BM" Band mode. Displays band mode (similar to AT+QBAND) in form +QBAND: sband>when value changes. "SM" Additional SMS Information. Displays additional information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string. "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected, <remain calls=""> <mode> 0 10 Enable 2 Query</mode></remain></cms></cms>				number in emergency mode
10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call "BC" Battery Charge. Displays battery connection status and battery charge level (similar to AT+CBC) in form +CBCN: form +CBCN: scbc>, sbcl> when values change. "BM" Band mode. Displays band mode (similar to AT+QBAND) in form +QBAND: sband>when value changes. "SM" Additional SMS Information. Displays additional information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string. "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected, <remain calls=""> <mode> 0 10 Enable 2 Query</mode></remain></cms></cms>				
 "BC" Battery Charge. Displays battery connection status and battery charge level (similar to AT+CBC) in form +CBCN: (similar to AT+CBC) in form +CBCN: (similar to AT+QBAND) in form +QBAND: (band>when value changes. "SM" Additional SMS Information. Displays additional information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string.</cms></cms> "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call disconnected="" id="">,<remain calls=""></remain></call> <mode> 0 Disable</mode> 1 Enable 2 Query 				
and battery charge level (similar to AT+CBC) in form +CBCN: <bcs>,<bcl> when values change. "BM" Band mode. Displays band mode (similar to AT+QBAND) in form +QBAND: daidional SMS Information. Displays additional information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms </cms error info> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string. "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call id<br=""></call>disconnected>,<remain calls=""><mode>0Disable1Enable2Query</mode></remain></cms></br></bcl></bcs>			"BC"	
 form +CBCN: bcs>,<bcl> when values change.</bcl> "BM" Band mode. Displays band mode (similar to AT+QBAND) in form +QBAND: 				and battery charge level (similar to AT+CBC) in
 "BM" Band mode. Displays band mode (similar to AT+QBAND) in form +QBAND: <band>when value changes.</band> "SM" Additional SMS Information. Displays additional information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string.</cms></cms></cms> "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call disconnected="" id="">,<remain calls=""></remain></call> <mode> 0 Disable</mode> 1 Enable 2 Query 				
AT+QBAND) in form +QBAND: <band>when value changes. "SM" Additional SMS Information. Displays additional information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string. "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. *mode> 0 Disable 1 Enable 2 Query</cms></cms></band>			"BM"	
<backlet< p=""> <backlet< p=""> SM" Additional SMS Information. Displays additional information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string. "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call disconnected="" id="">,<remain calls=""> <mode> 0 Disable 1 Enable 2 Query</mode></remain></call></cms></cms></backlet<></backlet<>				
 "SM" Additional SMS Information. Displays additional information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string.</cms></cms> "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call disconnected="" id="">,<remain calls=""></remain></call> <mode> 0 Disable Enable Query </mode> 				
<pre>information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string. "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call disconnected="" id="">,<remain calls=""></remain></call></cms></cms></pre> <mode> 0 Disable 1 Enable 2 Query</mode>			"SM"	
 +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string.</cms></cms> "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call disconnected="" id="">,<remain calls=""></remain></call> <mode> 0 Disable</mode> 1 Enable 2 Query 				
 +TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms error="" info=""> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string.</cms></cms> "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call disconnected="" id="">,<remain calls=""></remain></call> <mode> 0 Disable</mode> 1 Enable 2 Query 				
 error info> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string. "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call disconnected="" id="">,<remain calls=""></remain></call> <mode> 0 Disable</mode> 1 Enable 2 Query 				
<pre>defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a number or a string. "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call disconnected="" id="">,<remain calls=""> <mode> 0 Disable 1 Enable 2 Query</mode></remain></call></pre>				
<pre>number or a string. "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call disconnected="" id="">,<remain calls=""> </remain></call></pre> <mode> 0 Disable 1 Enable 2 Query</mode>				
 "CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call disconnected="" id="">,<remain calls=""></remain></call> <mode> 0 Disable</mode> 1 Enable 2 Query 				
and the remaining call numbers after one of the call is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call id<br="">disconnected>,<remain calls=""> <mode> 0 Disable 1 Enable 2 Query</mode></remain></call>			"CC"	
<pre>is disconnected. +CCINFO: <call id<br="">disconnected>,<remain calls=""> <mode> 0 Disable 1 Enable 2 Query</mode></remain></call></pre>				
disconnected>, <remain calls=""> <mode> 0 Disable 1 Enable 2 Query</mode></remain>				5
<mode> 0 Disable 1 Enable 2 Query</mode>				
1 Enable 2 Query		<mode></mode>	0	
2 Query			-	
	Reference			

6.2.28. AT+QSFR Preference speech coding

AT+QSFR Preference speech coding				
Test Command	Response			
AT+QSFR=?	+QSFR: (0-15)			
	ОК			



Read Command	Respo	onse			
AT+QSFR?	+QSFR: <mode></mode>				
	OK				
	Param	neter			
	See W	Vrite Co	mmand.		
Write Command	Respo	onse			
AT+QSFR= <mo< td=""><td>ОК</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></mo<>	ОК				
de>	ERR	OR			
	Param	neter			
	<mo< td=""><td><de></td><td>0</td><td>Automatic mode</td><td></td></mo<>	< d e>	0	Automatic mode	
			1	FR	
			2	HR	
			3	EFR	
			4	AMR_FR	
			5	AMR_HR	
			6	FR and EFR, FR priority	
			7	EFR and FR, EFR priority	
			8	EFR and HR, EFR priority	
			9	EFR and AMR_FR, EFR priority	
			10	AMR_FR and FR, AMR_FR priority	
			11	AMR_FR and HR, AMR_FR priority	
			12	AMR_FR and EFR, AMR_FR priority	
			13	AMR_HR and FR, AMR_HR priority	
			14	AMR_HR and HR, AMR_HR priority	
			15	AMR_HR and EFR, AMR_HR priority	
Reference	Note:				
				in the non-volatile memory and will be used whenever	
	the me	odule is	powere	d up again.	

6.2.29. AT+QSPCH Speech channel type report

AT+QSPCH Sp	AT+QSPCH Speech channel type report					
Test Command	Response					
AT+QSPCH=?	+QSPCH: (0,1)					
	OK					
Read Command	Response					
AT+QSPCH?	+QSPCH: <mode>,<speech channel=""></speech></mode>					
	ОК					
	Parameter					
	See Write Command.					



Write Command	Response		
AT+QSPCH=	ОК		
<mode></mode>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	0	Disable report speech channel type.
		1	Enable report speech channel type
	<speech channe<="" th=""><th>el> Spe</th><th>ech channel type</th></speech>	el> Spe	ech channel type
		0	NO SPEECH TCH
		1	FR
		2	HR
		3	EFR
		4	AMR_FR
		5	AMR_HR
Reference	Note:		
	URC +QSPCH:	<mod< th=""><th>e>, <speech channel=""> will be indicated when speech</speech></th></mod<>	e>, <speech channel=""> will be indicated when speech</speech>
	channel type cha	anges.	

6.2.30. AT+QSCANF Scan power of GSM frequency

AT+QSCANF S	can power of GSM frequency					
Test Command	Response					
AT+QSCANF=?	+QSCANF: <band>,<freq></freq></band>					
	ОК					
Write Command	Response					
AT+QSCANF=	If < freq >=9999 and command is successful					
<band> ,<freq></freq></band>	+QSCANF:					
	1, CH113, -63.5					
	2, CH80, -64.2					
	4, CH22, -64.5					
	20, CH116, -74.2					
	ОК					
	If <freq< b="">> is fixed frequency and command is successful</freq<>					
	+QSCANF:					
	CH <freq>, <dbm></dbm></freq>					
	If error is related to ME functionality:					
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>					
	Parameter					
	 band> 0 BAND 900					
	1 BAND 1800					
	2 BAND 1900					
M10 ATC V2 2	126					



		3 BAND 850				
	<freq></freq>	9999 Scan all frequency in specified band				
		0-1023 Scan a fixed frequency in specified band				
	<dbm></dbm>	The signal strength indication in dbm value for a				
		specified frequency				
Reference	Note:					
	Before using this AT command, RF function of system MUST be disabled.					
	Please make sure CFUN state is 0 or 4. About how to change CFUN state,					
	please refer to A	T command AT+CFUN.				

6.2.31. AT+QLOCKF Lock GSM frequency

AT+QLOCKF L	ock GSM freq	luency
Test Command	Response	
AT+QLOCKF=?	+QLOCKF:<	cmode>, <band1900>,<freq></freq></band1900>
	OK	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QLOCKF?	+QLOCKF:<	rstatus>
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Cor	nmand.
Write Command	Response	
AT+QLOCKF=	OK	
<mode>,<band1< th=""><th>ERROR</th><th></th></band1<></mode>	ERROR	
900>, <freq></freq>	Parameter	
	<mode></mode>	0 Unlock frequency
		1 Lock frequency
	<band1900></band1900>	0 Be not in 1900 band cell
		1 Be in 1900 band cell
	<freq></freq>	0-1024 Frequency to be locked.
	<status></status>	0 System is not locked to a specified frequency.
		1 System is locked to a specified frequency.
Reference		

6.2.32. AT+QGPIO Configure GPIO pin

AT+QGPIO Configure GPIO pin				
Test Command	Test Command Response			
AT+QGPIO=?	+QGPIO: (1-3) <pinname> (0,1) (0,1), (0,1)</pinname>			



	OK				
Write Command	Response				
1) If < op > equal 1	If <op>=1</op> or	<op>=3, and command is successful,</op>			
AT+QGPIO=	OK				
<op>,<pinname></pinname></op>					
, <dir>,<pullen></pullen></dir>	If < op >=2, an	d command is successful,			
	+QGPIO: <pi< th=""><th>nname>,<dir>,<val>,<pullen></pullen></val></dir></th></pi<>	nname>, <dir>,<val>,<pullen></pullen></val></dir>			
2) If <op></op> equal 2					
AT+QGPIO=	OK				
<op>,<pinname></pinname></op>	If error is related to ME functionality:				
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
3) If <op></op> equal 3	Parameter				
AT+QGPIO=	< op >	1 Init and Set <dir> and <pullen> of the specified pin.</pullen></dir>			
<op>,<pinname></pinname></op>		2 Read the specified pin			
, <val></val>		3 Write <val></val> to the specified output GPIO pin.			
	<pinname></pinname>	Name of the specified pin in string format			
	<dir></dir>	0 The pin will be configured as input GPIO.			
		1 The pin will be configured as output GPIO.			
	<val></val>	0-1 The value written to GPIO port. If the pin is configured			
		as input GPIO, this parameter will be ignored.			
	<pullen></pullen>	0 GPIO internal pull up/down is disabled.			
		1 GPIO internal pull up/down is enabled.			
Reference	Note:				
	About the vali	d value of < pinname >, please refer to M10_HD document.			

6.2.33. AT+QINISTAT Query state of initialization

AT+QINISTAT	Query state of	f initializ	ation				
Test Command	Response						
AT+QINISTAT							
=?	ОК						
Execution	Response						
Command	+QINISTAT	: <state></state>					
AT+QINISTAT	ОК						
	Parameter						
	<state></state>	0	No initialization				
		1	Ready to execute AT command				
		2	Phonebook has finished initialization				
		3	SMS has finished initialization				
Reference	Note:						
	When <state></state>	> is 3, it a	lso means initialization of SIM card related functions				
	has finished.						



AT+QNSTATUS	Query GS	M netwo	rk status			
Test Command	Response					
AT+QNSTATUS						
=?	ОК					
Execution	Response					
Command	+QNSTAT	US: <stat< td=""><td>us></td></stat<>	us>			
AT+QNSTATUS						
	ОК					
	If error is re +CME ER		IE functionality:			
	Parameter					
	<status></status>	255	Not ready to retrieve network status			
		0	Work in normal state			
		1	No available cell			
		2	Only limited service is available			
Reference						

6.2.34. AT+QNSTATUS Query GSM network status

6.2.35. AT+QNITZ Network time synchronization

	- 1	al a data					
AT+QNITZ Net	work time sy	ynchronization					
Test Command	Response						
AT+QNITZ=?							
	OK						
Write Command	Response						
AT+QNITZ= <en< th=""><th></th><th></th></en<>							
able>	ОК						
	If error is re	lated to ME functionality:					
	+CME ER	+CME ERROR: <err></err>					
	Parameter						
	<enable></enable>	0 Disable to synchronize time from GSM network					
		1 Enable to synchronize time from GSM network.					
		If the function is enabled, on receiving network time message,					
		an unsolicited indication is shown in the form: "+QNITZ:					
		<time>, <ds>".</ds></time>					
	<time></time>	String type value. Format is "yy/MM/dd,hh:mm:ss±zz", where					
		characters indicate year (two last digits), month, day, hour,					
		minutes, seconds and time zone (indicates the difference,					
		expressed in quarters of an hour, between the local time and					
		GMT; range -48+48). E.g. 6th of May 2004, 22:10:00					



		GMT+2 ho	ours.						
	<ds></ds>	Daylight	Saving	Time.	It	is	zero	equaled	to
		"04/05/06,2	22:10:00+	08,0"					
Reference	Note:								
	This function	on needs the	support o	f local G	SM n	etwo	rk. And	the unsolic	ited
	can be read	by AT+QLT	'S comman	ıd later.					

6.2.36. AT+QLTS Obtain latest Network time synchronized

Test Command	Response	
AT+ QLTS=?	response	
AI+ QL15-;	ОК	
Execution	Response	
Command	-	<time>,<ds></ds></time>
AT+QLTS		
-	ОК	
	If error is a	related to ME functionality:
	+CME EI	RROR: <err></err>
	Execution	Command returns latest time for Network synchronization.
	Parameter	
	<time></time>	String type value. Format is "yy/MM/dd,hh:mm:ss±zz", where
		characters indicate year (two last digits), month, day, hour,
		minutes, seconds and time zone (indicates the difference,
		expressed in quarters of an hour, between the local time and
		GMT; range -48+48). E.g. 6th of May 2004, 22:10:00
		GMT+2 hours.
	<ds></ds>	Daylight Saving Time. It is zero equals to
		"04/05/06,22:10:00+08,0"
Reference		

6.2.37. AT+QRIMODE Set RI time

AT+QRIMODE S	AT+QRIMODE Set RI time			
Test Command	Response			
AT+QRIMODE=	RIMODE: (0-2)			
?				
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command			
Read Command	Response			



AT+QRIMODE?	+QRIMODE	: <timemode></timemode>
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Cor	nmand.
Write Command	Response	
AT+QRIMODE=	ОК	
<timemode></timemode>		
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
	Parameter	
	<timemode></timemode>	Time mode
	0	When a SMS is received, RI changes to LOW and holds low
		level for about 120 ms
	1	When a SMS is received, RI changes to LOW and holds low
		level for 120ms, other URC RI holds for 50ms.
	2	When a SMS is received, RI changes to LOW and holds low
		level for 120ms, other URC RI take no effect.
Reference		

6.2.38. AT+QDISH Disable ATH

AT+QDISH Disable ATH			
Test Command	Response		
AT+QDISH =?	+QDISH: (0-1)		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QDISH?	+QDISH: <disableath></disableath>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QDISH	ОК		
= <disableath></disableath>			
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	<disableath> Disable ATH</disableath>		
	0 Enable ATH command		



Reference

Disable ATH command

6.2.39. AT+QMUXC Turnoff MUX PSC command

1

AT+QMUXC Tu	rnoff MUX PSC command		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QMUXC=?	+QMUXC: (0,1)		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QMUXC?	+QMUXC: <turnoffpsc></turnoffpsc>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QMUXC= <t< td=""><td colspan="3">ОК</td></t<>	ОК		
urnoffPSC>			
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	<turnoffpsc> turnoff MUX PSC command</turnoffpsc>		
	0 Turn off PSC command		
	1 Turn on PSC command		
Reference	Note:		
	After setting AT+QMUXC=1 , when module MUX wants to enter sleep mode,		
	module will send PSC command to the peer.		

6.2.40. AT+QTONEDET Detect DTMF

AT+QTONEDET	Detect DTMF
Test Command	Response
AT+QTONEDET	+QTONEDET: (0,1)
=?	
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command
Write Command	Response
AT+QTONEDET	ОК



= <mode>[,<oper< th=""><th></th></oper<></mode>			
ate >][, <prefixpa< th=""><th>If error is related to ME functionality:</th></prefixpa<>	If error is related to ME functionality:		
use>][, <lowthres< th=""><th>+CME ERROR: <err></err></th></lowthres<>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
hold>][, <highthr< th=""><th></th></highthr<>			
eshold>]	Open after successful DTMF tone is detected, will be reported:		
	+QTONEDET: <dtmfcode>[,< persistencetime>]</dtmfcode>		
	Parameter		
	< mode> mode function		
	0 Close tone detection		
	1 Open tone detection		
	2 Configure 1400Hz or 2300Hz detection threshold, duration of		
	which is 100ms		
	3 Configure 1400Hz and 2300Hz 400ms detection threshold		
	4 Configure DTMF detection threshold		
	5 Open debug		
	<oprerate> operate value</oprerate>		
	When <mode></mode> =2, <oprerate< b=""> > set as follows</oprerate<>		
	0 Query threshold values, these values are		
	1400Hz and 2300Hz detection threshold, each duration of		
	which is 100ms		
	1 Set threshold values, these values are 1400Hz and 2300Hz		
	100ms detection threshold		
	<prefixpause> is prefix pause number</prefixpause>		
	low threshold > is low threshold value		
	<highthreshold> is high threshold value</highthreshold>		
	When <mode></mode> =3, <oprerate></oprerate> set as follows		
	0 Query threshold values, these values are 1400Hz and		
	2300Hz 400ms detect threshold		
	1 Set threshold values, these values are 1400Hz and 2300Hz		
	400ms detect threshold.		
	<prefixpause> is prefix pause number</prefixpause>		
	low threshold> is low threshold value		
	<highthreshold> is high threshold value</highthreshold>		
	When <mode></mode> =4, <oprerate></oprerate> set as follows		
	0 Query threshold values, these values are DTMF detection		
	threshold		
	1 Set threshold values, these values are DTMF detection		
	threshold		
	<prefixpause> is prefix pause number</prefixpause>		
	lowthreshold> is low threshold value		
	<highthreshold> is high threshold value</highthreshold>		



	When <mode></mode> =5, <param1></param1> set as follows
	0 Working status, default value, report
	+QTONEDET: x,x, please refer to Note3
	1 Debug status, only report
	+QTONEDTD:x,x, debug information (refer to Note2),
	2 Debug status and working status, report
	+QTONEDTD: x,x, debug information (refer to Note2)
	and +QTONEDET:x,x, please refer to Note3.
	<prefixpause></prefixpause> is prefix pause number
	Pause persistence number detected before detecting
	tone
	lowthreshold> is low threshold value
	<highthreshold> is high threshold value</highthreshold>
	If the duration of DTMF tone is within the value range of low and high
	threshold value, it is effective. Unit is 20ms.
	<dtmfcode> DTMF tone code corresponding ASSCII</dtmfcode>
	48 DTMF 0
	49 DTMF 1
	50 DTMF 2
	51 DTMF 3
	52 DTMF 4
	53 DTMF 5
	54 DTMF 6
	55 DTMF 7
	56 DTMF 8
	57 DTMF 9
	65 DTMF A
	66 DTMF B
	67 DTMF C
	68 DTMF D
	42 DTMF *
	35 DTMF #
	69 1400Hz frequency
	70 2300Hz frequency
	< persistencetime>
	100 100ms of the tone is detected, only 1400Hz and
	2300 Hz
	400 400ms of the tone is detected, only 1400Hz and
	2300 Hz
Reference	Note:
	 Available for calling.



•	When	in	debug	mode,	report	+QTONEDTD:
	<dtmfcod< th=""><th>le>,<we< th=""><th>eak>,<stron< th=""><th>eg>,<pause_< th=""><th></th><th>_dtmf>,<pause_u< th=""></pause_u<></th></pause_<></th></stron<></th></we<></th></dtmfcod<>	le>, <we< th=""><th>eak>,<stron< th=""><th>eg>,<pause_< th=""><th></th><th>_dtmf>,<pause_u< th=""></pause_u<></th></pause_<></th></stron<></th></we<>	eak>, <stron< th=""><th>eg>,<pause_< th=""><th></th><th>_dtmf>,<pause_u< th=""></pause_u<></th></pause_<></th></stron<>	eg>, <pause_< th=""><th></th><th>_dtmf>,<pause_u< th=""></pause_u<></th></pause_<>		_dtmf>, <pause_u< th=""></pause_u<>
	nkown>,•	<framec< th=""><th>cnt></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></framec<>	cnt>			
•	When rep	ort as fe	ollow			
	+QTONE	EDET: 5	50 De	etected DTM	IF 2	
	+QTONE	EDET: 6	5 9,100 De	tected 100m	s of 1400Hz	
	+QTONE	EDET: 7	70,100 De	tected 100m	s of 2300Hz	
	+QTONE	EDET: 6	5 9,400 De	tected 400m	s of 1400Hz	
	+QTONE	EDET: 7	70,400 De	tected 400m	s of 2300Hz	
•	Consult A	T+QTL	OMODE			

6.2.41. AT+QTDMOD Set tone detection mode

6.2.41. AT+QTDMOD Set tone detection mode			
AT+QTDMOD S	Set tone detection mode		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QTDMOD	+QTDMODE: (1,2),(0,1)		
=?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QTDMOD?	+QTDMODE: <operatefuntion>,<funtionstatus></funtionstatus></operatefuntion>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QTDMOD=	OK		
<operatefuntion></operatefuntion>			
, <funtionstatus></funtionstatus>	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	<pre><operatefuntion> operate function</operatefuntion></pre>		
	1 Set detection range		
	2 Set detection mode		
	<funtionstatus> function status</funtionstatus>		
	0 When set <operatefuntion></operatefuntion> =1, detect all DTMF, including		
	1400 and 2300 handshake signal. When set		
	<operatefuntion>=2, detect DTMF tone by normal</operatefuntion>		
	arithmetic.		
	1 When set <operatefuntion></operatefuntion> =1, only detect 1400 and 2300		
	handshake signal by using optimal arithmetic. When set		
	< operatefuntion >=2, detect long continuous DTMF tone		
	by using optimal arithmetic.		



Reference	Example:
	Set AT+QTDMODE =1,0, detect all DTMF, including 1400 and 2300
	handshake signal.
	Set AT+QTDMODE =1,1 , only detect 1400 and 2300 handshake signal by
	using optimal arithmetic.
	Set AT+QTDMODE =2,0 , detect DTMF tone by using normal arithmetic
	Set AT+QTDMODE =2,1, detect long continuous DTMF tone by using
	optimal arithmetic.
	Consult AT+QTONEDET

6.2.42. AT+QWDTMF Play DTMF tone during the call

AT+QWDTMF F	Play DTMF tone during the call		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QWDTMF=	+QWDTMF:		
?	<ul_volume>(0-7),<dl_volume>(0-7),("<dtmfcode>,<continuancetime>,<</continuancetime></dtmfcode></dl_volume></ul_volume>		
	mutetime>")		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QWDTMF=	If format is error, response		
<ul_volume>,</ul_volume>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
<dl_volume>,("<</dl_volume>			
dtmfcode>, <conti< th=""><th>If success is related to ME functionality</th></conti<>	If success is related to ME functionality		
nuancetime>, <m< th=""><th colspan="3">+QWDTMF: 5</th></m<>	+QWDTMF: 5		
utetime>")			
	ОК		
	If fail is related to ME functionality		
	+QWDTMF: <playcode></playcode>		
	ОК		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	volume>0~7, uplink channel of the volume		
	<pre><dl_volume> 0~7 downlink channel of the volume</dl_volume></pre>		
	recommended to set 0		
	<dtmfcode> The DTMF tone strings</dtmfcode>		
	'0' DTMF 0		



	50ms.
	send DTMF '2' for 100ms, mute 50ms; send DTMF '3' for 100ms, mute
	send DTMF '5' for 50ms, mute 50ms; send DTMF '1' for 55ms, mute 50ms;
	Send DTMF '0' for 50ms, mute 50ms; send DTMF 'A' for 50ms, mute 50ms;
	AT+QWDTMF=7,0,"0A5,50,50,1,55,50,23,100,50"
	Example 2
	send 1400Hz for100ms, mute50ms
	Send DTMF '0' for 50ms, mute 50ms; send DTMF 'A' for 55ms, mute 50ms;
	AT+QWDTMF=7,0, "0,50,50,A,55,50,E,100,50"
Reference	Example 1
Reference	Note:
	If <playcode> is not 5, it means sending DTMF unsuccessfully.</playcode>
	<playcode> Indicate status of sending DTMF If <playcode> is not 5, it means sending</playcode></playcode>
	<mutetime></mutetime> Mute time, Units are ms
	Unit is ms
	<continuancetime> Duration of each DTMF tone</continuancetime>
	'G' frequency of 1KHz
	'F' frequency of 2300Hz
	'E' frequency of 1400Hz
	'#' DTMF #
	'*' DTMF *
	'D' DTMF D
	'C' DTMF C
	'B' DTMF B
	'A' DTMF A
	'9' DTMF 9
	'7' DTMF 7 '8' DTMF 8
	'6' DTMF 6
	'5' DTMF 5
	'4' DTMF 4
	'3' DTMF 3
	'2' DTMF 2
	'1' DTMF 1

6.2.43. AT+QTONEP Set DTMF output path

AT+QTONEP Set DTMF output path	
Test Command	Response
AT+QTONEP =?	+QTONEP: (0-3)
	ОК
	Parameter



	AT+QAUDCH.			
	Set AT+QTONE	EP=3, output DTMF from default speak path, consult		
Reference	Example:			
	3	Auto		
	2	Output DTMF from Loud speaker		
	1	Output DTMF from Headset speaker		
	0	Output DTMF from Normal speaker		
	<outputpath></outputpath>	output path		
	Parameter			
	+CME ERROR	: <err></err>		
	If error is related	to ME functionality:		
<outputpath></outputpath>				
AT+QTONEP =	= OK			
Write Command	Response	Response		
	See Write Comm	and.		
	Parameter			
	ОК			
		A total . southerhams		
AT+QTONEP?	-	+QTONEP: <outputpath></outputpath>		
Read Command	Response	Response		
	See Write Command			

6.2.44. AT+QEAUART Configure dual UART function

AT+QEAUART Con	AT+QEAUART Configure dual UART function		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QEAUART=?	+QEAUART: (0,1)		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QEAUART?	+QEAUART: <enable></enable>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QEUART= <e< th=""><th colspan="2">ОК</th></e<>	ОК		
nable>			
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		



	<enable> enable dual UART function</enable>
	<u>0</u> Disable dual UART function
	1 Enable dual UART function
Reference	Note:
	 When dual UART function is enabled, the UART port 3 can be used to execute AT commands. About UART port 3, please refer to M10 HD document. The UART port 3 can NOT be used to execute data transmission-related AT commands, such as TCPIP, GPRS data transmission-related AT commands.

6.2.45. AT+QSEDCB Configure parameters of the UART port 3

AT+QSEDCB Confi	gure parameters of theUART port 3			
Test Command	Response			
AT+QSEDCB=?	+QSEDCB:			
	(1200,2400,4800,9600,14400,19200,28800,38400,57600,115200),			
	(5-8),(1-3),(0-3)			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QSEDCB?	+QSEDCB: <baudrate>,<databits>,<stopbits>,<parity></parity></stopbits></databits></baudrate>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+QSEDCB	ОК			
= <baudrate>,<dat< th=""><th></th></dat<></baudrate>				
abits>, <stopbits>,<</stopbits>	If error is related to ME functionality:			
parity>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	<baudrate> baud rate</baudrate>			
	1200			
	2400			
	4800			
	9600			
	14400			
	19200			
	28800 38400			
	57600			



	<u>115200</u>
	< databits > data bits
	5
	6
	7
	<u>8</u>
	< stopbits > stop bits
	<u>1</u>
	2
	3
	<pre>parity> parity</pre>
	<u>0</u>
	1
	2
	3
Reference	

6.2.46. AT+QGDVOL Network Data Throughput

	Response +QGDVOL: (0,1,2) OK		
AT+QGDVOL=?	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QGDVOL=<	Execution command reports, for every active PDP context, the amount of		
mode>	data the last GPRS session received and transmitted, or it will report the		
	total amount of data received and transmitted during all past GPRS		
	sessions, since last reset.		
	+QGDVOL: <cidn>,<totn>,<sentn>,<receivedn>[<cr><lf> +QGDVOL: <cidm>,<totm>,<sentm>,<receivedm>[]]</receivedm></sentm></totm></cidm></lf></cr></receivedn></sentn></totn></cidn>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	<mode></mode>		
	0 Clear GPRS data traffic of all PDP connection.		
	1 Report all available data traffic of the last PDP connection.		
	2 Report the current total GPRS data traffic.		
	<cidn> PDP context identifier</cidn>		



0-2 numeric parameter which specifies PDP context.
<totn> number of bytes received and transmitted</totn>
<sentn> number of bytes transmitted</sentn>
<receivedn> number of bytes received</receivedn>
Note: GPRS data traffic for the last time cannot be saved in NVM when the
module is powered off.



7. AT Commands for TCPIP application toolkit

7.1. Overview

Command	Description	
AT+QIOPEN	Start up TCP or UDP connection	
AT+QISEND	Send data through TCP or UDP connection	
AT+QICLOSE	Close TCP or UDP connection	
AT+QIDEACT	Deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP context	
AT+QILPORT	Set local port	
AT+QIREGAPP	Start TCPIP task and set APN, user name, password	
AT+QIACT	Activate GPRS/CSD context	
AT+QILOCIP	Get local IP address	
AT+QISTAT	Query current connection status	
AT+QIDNSCFG	Configure Domain name server	
AT+QIDNSGIP	Query the IP address of given domain NAME	
AT+QIDNSIP	Connect with IP address or domain name SERVER	
AT+QIHEAD	Add an IP header WHEN receiving data	
AT+QIAUTOS	Set auto sending timer	
AT+QIPROMPT	Set prompt of '>' when sending data	
AT+QISERVER	Configure as server	
AT+QICSGP	Select CSD or GPRS as the bearer	
AT+QISRVC	Choose connection	
AT+QISHOWRA	Set whether to display the address of sender	
AT+QISCON	Save TCPIP application context	
AT+QIMODE	Select TCPIP transferring mode	
AT+QITCFG	Configure transparent transferring mode	
AT+QISHOWPT	Control whether to show the protocol type	
AT+QIMUX	Control whether to enable multiple TCPIP session	
AT+QISHOWLA	Control whether to display Local IP address	
AT+QIFGCNT	Select a context as foreground context	
AT+QISACK	Query the data information for sending	
AT+QINDI	Set the method to handle received TCP/IP data	
AT+QIRD	Retrieve the received TCP/IP data	
AT+QISDE	Control whether to allow echo data for QISEND	
AT+QPING	Ping a remote server	
AT+QNTP	Synchronize the local time via NTP	

7.2. Detailed descriptions of Commands

7.2.1. AT+QIOPEN Start up TCP or UDP connection

AT+QIOPEN St	art up TCP or UD	P connection		
Test Command	Response			
AT+QIOPEN=?	+QIOPEN: (list of supported <mode>),(IP address range),(port range)</mode>			
	<cr><lf>+QIOPEN: (list of supported <mode>),(domain name),(port</mode></lf></cr>			
	range)			
	OK			
	Parameters			
	See Write Comma	nd		
Write Command	Response			
AT+QIOPEN=[<	If format is right, r	respond		
index>,] <mode>,</mode>	ОК			
<ip< th=""><th>Otherwise respond</th><th></th></ip<>	Otherwise respond			
address>/ <domai< th=""><th>ERROR</th><th></th></domai<>	ERROR			
n name>, <port></port>	And then if connect	ction is successful, respond		
	[<index>,] CONN</index>	IECT OK		
	Otherwise respond			
	[<index>,] CONN</index>	[<index>,] CONNECT FAIL</index>		
	Parameters			
	<index></index>	A numeric indicates which socket opens the		
		connection. M10 supports at most 6 sockets at the same		
		time. This parameter is necessary only if AT+QIMUX		
		was set as 1 (refer to AT+QIMUX). When		
		AT+QIMUX was set as 0, the parameter MUST be		
		omitted.		
	<mode></mode>	A string parameter which indicates the connection type		
		"TCP" Establish a TCP connection		
		"UDP" Establish a UDP connection		
	<ip address=""></ip>	A string parameter that gives the address of the remote		
		server in dotted decimal style.		
	<port></port>	The port of the remote server		
	<domain name=""></domain>	A string parameter which represents the domain name		
		address of the remote server.		
Reference	Note:			
		nd is allowed to establish a TCP/UDP connection only		
		te is IP INITIAL or IP STATUS or IP CLOSE. So it is		
	-	process "AT+QIDEACT" or "AT+QICLOSE" before		
	0	a TCP/UDP connection with this command when the state		
		TAL or IP STATUS or IP CLOSE.		
	• If $AT+QIMU$	X was set as 0 and the current state is CONNECT OK,		



which means the connection channel is used, it will reply "ALREADY CONNECT" after issuing the Write command.

7.2.2. AT+QISEND Send data through TCP or UDP connection

	ina aada tiir oa	gh TCP or UDP connection	
Test Command	Response		
AT+QISEND=?	+QISEND= <length></length>		
	ОК		
Execution	Response		
Command	This comman	d is used to send changeable length data.	
AT+QISEND	If connection	is not established or disconnected:	
response"> ", then	ERROR		
type data to send,	If sending suc	ceeds:	
tap CTRL+Z to	SEND OK		
send, tap ESC to	If sending fail	s:	
cancel the	SEND FAIL		
operation			
	Note:		
	• This con	mand is used to send data on the TCP or UDP connection that	
	has been established already. Ctrl+Z is used as a termination symbol.		
	ESC is used to cancel sending data.		
	 The maximum length of the data to input at a time is 1460. 		
	• This command is invalid when QIMUX is 1 (refer to AT+QIMUX).		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QISEND=[<	This command is used to send fixed-length data or send data on the given		
index>,] <length></length>	socket (defined by <index></index>).		
	If connection is not established or disconnected:		
	ERROR		
	If sending succeeds:		
	SEND OK		
	If sending fails:		
	SEND FAIL		
	Parameter		
	<index></index>	The index of the socket for sending data. This parameter is	
		necessary only if AT+QIMUX was set as 1 (refer to	
		AT+QIMUX). When AT+QIMUX was set as 0, the	
		parameter MUST be omitted	
	<length></length>	A numeric parameter which indicates the length of data to	
		be sent, it MUST be less than 1460.	
Reference	Note:		
	• There a	re at most 1460 bytes that can be sent each time.	



•	Only send data at the status of connection, otherwise respond with
	ERROR.
•	SEND OK means the data have been put into the send window to send
	rather than it has received the ACK message for the data from the
	remote node. To check whether the data has been sent to the remote
	note, it is necessary to execute the command AT+QISACK to query.

7.2.3. AT+QICLOSE Close TCP or UDP connection

AT+QICLOSE	Close TCP or UDP connection
Test Command	Response
AT+QICLOSE=	ОК
?	
Execution	Response
Command	If close succeeds:
AT+QICLOSE	CLOSE OK
	If close fails:
	ERROR
	 Note: If QISRVC is 1 (please refer to AT+QISRVC) and QIMUX is 0 (please refer to AT+QIMUX), this command will close the connection in which the module is used as a client. If QISRVC is 1 and QIMUX is 1, it will return ERROR If QISRVC is 2 and QIMUX equals 0 and the module is used as a server and some clients have been connected to it, this command will close the connection between the module and the remote client. If QISRVC is 2 and QIMUX is 0 and the module is in listening state without any client, this command will cause the module to quit the listening state. If QISRVC is 2 and QIMUX is 1 and the module is used as a server, this command will close all the income connection and cause the module to quit the listening state.
Write Command	<i>module to quit the listening state.</i> Response
AT+QICLOSE=	If close succeeds:
<index></index>	<index>, CLOSE OK</index>
	If close fails:
	ERROR
	 Note: This command is valid only if QIMUX is 1 If QISRVC is 1 and QIMUX is 1, this command will close the corresponding connection according to <index> and the module used</index>



M10 AT Commands Set

	• If QISRVC is 2 and QIMUX is 1, this command will close the incoming connection according to <index>.</index>
Reference	Note: If QISRVC is 1 and QIMUX is 0, AT+QICLOSE only close connection when the statue is CONNECTING or CONNECT OK, otherwise respond with ERROR. After closing the connection, the status is IP CLOSE.

7.2.4. AT+QIDEACT Deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP context

AT+QIDEACT	Deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP context	
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIDEACT=	OK	
?		
Execution	Response	
Command	If close succeeds:	
AT+QIDEACT	DEACT OK	
	If close fails:	
	ERROR	
	Note:	
	Except at the status of IP INITIAL, you can deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP	
	context by AT+QIDEACT. After closing the connection, the status becomes	
	to IP INITIAL.	
Reference	CSD context is not supported at present.	

7.2.5. AT+QILPORT Set local port

AT+QILPORT	Set local port
Test Command	Response
AT+QILPORT=	+QILPORT: (list of supported <port>s)</port>
?	
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+QILPORT?	<mode>: <port></port></mode>
	<cr><lf><mode>: <port></port></mode></lf></cr>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response



AT+QILPORT=	ОК		
<mode>,<port></port></mode>	ERROR		
	Parameters		
	<mode></mode>	A string pa	arameter which indicates the connection type
		"TCP"	TCP local port
		"UDP"	UDP local port
	<port></port>	0-65535	A numeric parameter which indicates the local port
Reference	Note:		
	This commo	and is used	to set the port for listening.

7.2.6. AT+QIREGAPP Start TCPIP task and set APN, user name and password

AT+QIREGAPP	Start TCPIP task and set APN, user name and password		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QIREGAPP	+QIREGAPP: "APN","USER","PWD"		
=?			
	ОК		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QIREGAPP	+QIREGAPP: <apn>,<user name="">,<password></password></user></apn>		
?			
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIREGAPP	ОК		
= <apn>,<user< td=""><td>ERROR</td></user<></apn>	ERROR		
name>,<	Parameters		
password>[, <rat< td=""><td><apn> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS access point</apn></td></rat<>	<apn> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS access point</apn>		
e>]	name or the call number of CSD		
	<user name="">A string parameter which indicates the GPRS/CSD user name</user>		
	<pre>>password> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS/CSD password</pre>		
	<rate> The speed of data transmit for CSD</rate>		
Execution	Response		
Command	ОК		
AT+QIREGAPP	ERROR		
Reference	Note:		
	• The write command and execution command of this command is valid		
	only at the status of IP INITIAL. After operating this command, the		
	status will become to IP START.		
	• The value of QICSGP (please refer to AT+QICSGP) defines what kind		
	of bearer (GPRS or CSD) the parameters are used for.		
	• CSD function and related configuration is not supported at present.		

7.2.7. AT+QIACT Activate GPRS/CSD context

AT+QIACT Act	ivate GPRS/CSD context
Execution	Response
Command	ОК
AT+QIACT	ERROR
Reference	Note:
	 AT+QIACT only activates GPRS/CSD context at the status of IP START. After operating this command, the status will become to IP CONFIG. If TA accepts the activated operation, the status will become to IP IND; after GPRS/CSD context is activated successfully, the status will become to IP GPRSACT, respond with OK, and otherwise respond with ERROR. CSD context is not supported at present.

7.2.8. AT+QILOCIP Get local IP address

AT+QILOCIP G	Get local IP address
Read Command AT+QILOCIP?	Response OK
Execution	Response
Command AT+QILOCIP	<ip address=""> ERROR</ip>
	Parameter <ip address=""> A string parameter which indicates the IP address assigned from GPRS or CSD network</ip>
Reference	 Note: Only at the following status: IP GPRSACT, IP STATUS, TCP/UDP CONNECTING, CONNECT OK, IP CLOSE can get local IP address by AT+QILOCIP, otherwise respond with ERROR. And if the status before executing the command is IP GPRSACT, the status will become to IP STATUS after the command. CSD function is not supported at present.

7.2.9. AT+QISTAT Query current connection status

AT+QISTAT Qu	ery current connection status
Test Command	Response
AT+QISTAT=?	ОК
Execution	Response



Command	ОК			
AT+QISTAT				
	STATE: <st< th=""><th>ate></th><th></th><th></th></st<>	ate>		
	Or			
	List of (+Q]	ISTAT: <index>, <n< th=""><th>node>, <addr>, <port><cr><lf>)</lf></cr></port></addr></th><th></th></n<></index>	node>, <addr>, <port><cr><lf>)</lf></cr></port></addr>	
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	<state></state>	A string paramete "IP INITIAL" "IP START" "IP CONFIG"	r to indicate the status of the connection. The TCPIP stack is in idle state. The TCPIP stack has been registered. It has been start-up to activate GPRS/CSD context.	
		"IP IND" "IP GPRSACT"	It is activating GPRS/CSD context. GPRS/CSD context has been activated successfully.	
		"IP STATUS"	The local IP address has been gotten by the command AT+QILOCIP .	
		"TCP CONNECT		
		"UDP CONNECT	It is trying to establish a TCP connection.	
		UDF CONNECT	It is trying to establish a UDP connection.	
		"IP CLOSE"	The TCP/UDP connection has been	
		n elost	closed.	
		"CONNECT OK'	The TCP/UDP connection has been	
			established successfully.	
		"PDP DEACT"	GPRS/CSD context was deactivated	
			because of unknown reason.	
			0 0 by the command ATV0 , the TCPIP llowing numeric to indicate the former	
		status.		
		0 "IP INITIAL	," 	
		1 "IP START"		
		2 "IP CONFIG	j"	
		3 "IP IND"		
		4 "IP GPRSAC		
		5 "IP STATUS		
			ECTING" or "UDP CONNECTING"	
		7 "IP CLOSE"8 "CONNECT		
		9 "PDP DEAC		
	<index></index>		connection, the range is (0-5)	
	<mode></mode>	The type of the co	-	



		"TCP"	TCP connection
		"UDP"	UDP connection
	<addr></addr>	The IP ac	ldress of the remote
	<port></port>	The port	of the remote
	Note:		
	Display form	er style oj	f response when QIMUX=0 and the later style of
	response whe	n QIMUX	=1.
Reference	CSD context	is not supp	orted at present.

7.2.10. AT+QIDNSCFG Configure domain name server

AT+QIDNSCFG	Configure doma	in name server
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIDNSCFG	ОК	
=?		
Read command	Response	
AT+QIDNSCFG	PrimaryDns: <p< td=""><td>pri_dns></td></p<>	pri_dns>
?	SecondaryDns:	<sec_dns></sec_dns>
Write Command	Response	
AT+QIDNSCFG	ОК	
= <pri_dns>[,<sec< td=""><td>ERROR</td><td></td></sec<></pri_dns>	ERROR	
_dns>]	Parameters	
	<pri_dns></pri_dns>	A string parameter which indicates the IP address of the
		primary domain name server
	<sec_dns></sec_dns>	A string parameter which indicates the IP address of the
		secondary domain name server
Reference	Note:	
		will negotiate to get the DNS server from GPRS/CSD
	network au	tomatically when activating GPRS/CSD context, it is
		suggested to configure the DNS server at the status of IP
	GPRSACT,	IP STATUS, CONNECT OK and IP CLOSE if it is
	necessary.	
	• CSD functio	on and configuration are not supported currently.

7.2.11. AT+QIDNSGIP Query the IP address of given domain name

AT+QIDNSGIP	Query the IP address of given domain name
Test Command	Response
AT+QIDNSGIP=	ОК



?		
Write Command	Response	
AT+QIDNSGIP=	ОК	
<domain name=""></domain>	or	
	ERROR	
	If succeeds, return:	
	<ip address=""></ip>	
	If fails, return:	
	ERROR: <err></err>	
	STATE: <state></state>	
	Parameters	
	<domain name=""></domain>	A string parameter which indicates the domain
		name
	<ip address=""></ip>	A string parameter which indicates the IP address
		corresponding to the domain name
	<err></err>	A numeric parameter which indicates the error
		code
		1 DNS not Authorization
		2 Invalid parameter
		3 Network error
		4 No server
		5 Time out
		6 No configuration
		7 No memory
		8 Unknown error
	<state></state>	Refer to AT+QISTAT
Reference		

7.2.12. AT+QIDNSIP Connect with IP address or domain name server

AT+QIDNSIP C	onnect with IP address or domain name server
Test Command	Response
AT+QIDNSIP=?	+QIDNSIP: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+QIDNSIP?	+QIDNSIP: <mode></mode>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.



Write Command	Response	
AT+QIDNSIP=<	ОК	
mode>	ERROR	
	Parameter	
	<mode></mode>	A numeric parameter indicates which kind of server format
		is used when establishing the connection: IP address server
		or domain name server
		$\underline{0}$ The address of the remote server is a dotted decimal
		IP address
		1 The address of the remote server is a domain name
Reference		

7.2.13. AT+QIHEAD Add an IP header when receiving data

AT+QIHEAD A	dd an IP header when receiving data
Test Command	Response
AT+QIHEAD=?	+QIHEAD: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+QIHEAD?	+QIHEAD: <mode></mode>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QIHEAD=<	ОК
mode>	ERROR
	Parameter
	<mode></mode> A numeric parameter which indicates whether or not to add
	an IP header before the received data.
	0 DO Not add IP header
	1 Add a header before the received data, and the format
	is "IPD(data length):"
Reference	



7.2.14. AT+QIAUTOS Set auto sending timer

AT+QIAUTOS	Set auto send	ing timer
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIAUTOS=	+QIAUTOS	: (list of supported < mode >s)
?		
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Co	ommand.
Read Command	Response	
AT+QIAUTOS?	+QIAUTOS	: <mode></mode>
	ОК	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QIAUTOS=	OK	
<mode>,<time></time></mode>	ERROR	
	Parameters	
	<mode></mode>	A numeric parameter which indicates whether or not to set
		timer when sending data
		<u>0</u> DO Not set timer for data sending
		1 Set timer for data sending
	<time></time>	A numeric parameter which indicates a time in seconds.
		After the time expires since AT+QISEND, the input data
		will be sent automatically.
Reference		

7.2.15. AT+QIPROMPT Set prompt of '>' when sending data

AT+QIPROMPT	Set prompt of '>' when sending data
Test Command	Response
AT+QIPROMPT	+QIPROMPT: (<send prompt="">s)</send>
=?	
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+QIPROMPT	+QIPROMPT: <send prompt=""></send>
?	
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command
Write Command	Response
AT+QIPROMPT	ОК



= <send< th=""><th>ERROR</th><th></th></send<>	ERROR	
prompt>	Parameter	
	<send prompt=""></send>	A numeric parameter which indicates whether or not to echo prompt ">" after issuing AT+QISEND Command
	0	No prompt ">" and show "SEND OK" when sending successes.
	<u>1</u>	Echo prompt ">" and show "SEND OK" when sending successes.
	2	No prompt and not show "SEND OK" when sending successes.
Reference		

7.2.16. AT+QISERVER Configure as server

7.2.16. AT+QISE	RVER Configure as server		
AT+QISERVER	Configure as server		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QISERVER	+QISERVER: <mode>, <num></num></mode>		
?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<mode> 0 NOT configured as server</mode>		
	1 Configured as server		
	<num> The number of clients that have been connected in. The</num>		
	range is 1~5.		
Execution	Response		
Command	ОК		
AT+QISERVER	ERROR		
	If configured as server successfully, return:		
	SERVER OK		
	If configured as server unsuccessfully, return:		
	CONNECT FAIL		
	Note:		
	This command configures the module as a TCP server and the maximum		
	allowed client is 1.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QISERVER	OK		
= <type>[,<max>]</max></type>			
-, r - L,]	If configured as server successfully, return:		
	SERVER OK		
	If configured as server unsuccessfully, return:		
	CONNECT FAIL		
	Parameter		
	-		



	<type></type>	A numeric indicates the type of the server
		0 TCP server
		1 UDP server
	<max></max>	The maximum number of clients allowed to connect in. The
		default value is 1. The range is 1-5.
	Note:	
	The paramete	er < max> is excluded when QIMUX is 0.
Reference		

7.2.17. AT+QICSGP Select CSD or GPRS as the bearer

AT+QICSGP Se	lect CSD or GPRS	as the bearer	
Test Command	Response		
AT+QICSGP=?	+QICSGP:0-CSD,DIALNUMBER,USER NAME,PASSWORD,RATE(0,3) +QICSGP: 1-GPRS,APN,USER NAME,PASSWORD		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Comma	nd.	
Read Command	Response		
AT+QICSGP?	+QICSGP: <mod< td=""><td>le></td></mod<>	le>	
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Comma	nd.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+QICSGP=<	OK		
mode>,[(<apn>,<</apn>	ERROR		
user name >,	Parameters		
<password>)/</password>	<mode></mode>	A numeric parameter which indicates the bearer type	
(<dial< th=""><th></th><th>0 Set CSD as the bearer for TCPIP connection</th></dial<>		0 Set CSD as the bearer for TCPIP connection	
number>, <user< th=""><th></th><th><u>1</u> Set GPRS as the bearer for TCPIP connection</th></user<>		<u>1</u> Set GPRS as the bearer for TCPIP connection	
name>, <passwor< th=""><th></th><th>GPRS parameters:</th></passwor<>		GPRS parameters:	
d>, <rate>)]</rate>	<apn></apn>	A string parameter which indicates the access point name	
	<user name=""></user>	A string parameter which indicates the user name	
	<password></password>	A string parameter which indicates the password CSD	
		parameters:	
	<dial number=""></dial>	A string parameter which indicates the CSD dial	
		numbers	
	<user name=""></user>	A string parameter which indicates the CSD user name	
	<password></password>	A string parameter which indicates the CSD password	



	<rate></rate>	А	numeric	parameter	which	indicates	the	CSD
		cor	nnection ra	te				
		0	2400					
		1	4800					
		<u>2</u>	9600					
		3	14400					
Reference	CSD configuration	is n	ot support	ed at present				

7.2.18. AT+QISRVC Choose connection

AT+QISRVC C	hoose connection		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QISRVC=?	+QISRVC: (list of supported <connection>s)</connection>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QISRVC?	+QISRVC: <connection></connection>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QISRVC= <c< td=""><td>ОК</td></c<>	ОК		
onnection>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<connection> A numeric parameter which indicates the chosen connection</connection>		
	$\underline{1}$ Choose the connection in which MS used as a client.		
	2 Choose the connection in which MS used as a server.		
	Note:		
	That there could be two connections at one time: one connection is that MS		
	connects with a remote server as a client; the other connection is that MS		
	accepts a remote client as a server. Using this Command to specify which		
	connection data will be sent through.		
Reference			

7.2.19. AT+QISHOWRA Set whether to display the address of sender

AT+QISHOWRA	Set whether to display the address of sender
Test Command	Response
AT+QISHOWR	+QISHOWRA: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>



A=?	
	OK
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+QISHOWR	+QISHOWRA: <mode></mode>
A?	
	OK
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QISHOWR	OK
A= <mode></mode>	ERROR
	Parameter
	<mode> A numeric parameter which indicates whether to show the</mode>
	address (including IP address in dotted decimal style and
	port of the remote end) before the received data or not.
	<u>0</u> DO NOT show the address. Default.
	1 Show the address, the format to show the address is
	like: RECV FROM: <ip address="">:<port></port></ip>
Reference	

7.2.20. AT+QISCON Save TCPIP application context

AT+QISCON Sav	ve TCPIP application context		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QISCON?	TA returns TCPIP application context, which consists of the following		
	AT command parameters.		
	SHOW APPTCPIP CONTEXT		
	+QIDNSIP: <mode></mode>		
	+QIPROMPT:< sendprompt>		
	+QIHEAD: <iphead></iphead>		
	+QISHOWRA: <srip></srip>		
	+QICSGP: <csgp></csgp>		
	Gprs Config APN: <apn></apn>		
	Gprs Config UserId: <gusr></gusr>		
	Gprs Config Password: <gpwd></gpwd>		
	Gprs Config inactivityTimeout: <timeout></timeout>		
	CSD Dial Number: <cnum></cnum>		
	CSD Config UserId: <cusr></cusr>		
	CSD Config Password: <cpwd></cpwd>		
	CSD Config rate: <crate></crate>		
	App Tcpip Mode: <mode></mode>		
	In Transparent Transfer Mode		



		- D ()				
	Number of Retry	•				
	Wait Time: <wai< th=""><th></th></wai<>					
	Send Size: <send< th=""><th>Sz></th></send<>	Sz>				
	esc: <esc></esc>					
	OK					
	Parameters					
	<mode></mode>	See AT+QIDNSIP				
	<sendprompt></sendprompt>	See AT+QIPROMPT				
	<iphead></iphead>	See AT+QIHEAD				
	<srip></srip>	See AT+QISHOWRA				
	<csgp></csgp>	See AT+QICSGP				
	<apn></apn>	See AT+QICSGP				
	<gusr></gusr>	See AT+QICSGP				
	<gpwd></gpwd>	See AT+QICSGP				
	<timeout></timeout>	See AT+QICSGP				
	<cnum></cnum>	See AT+QICSGP				
	<cusr></cusr>	See AT+QICSGP				
	<cpwd></cpwd>	See AT+QICSGP				
	<crate></crate>	See AT+QICSGP				
	The following four parameters are only for transparent transfer mode.					
	<nmretry></nmretry>	See AT+QITCFG				
	<waittm></waittm>	See AT+QITCFG				
	<sendsz></sendsz>	See AT+QITCFG				
	<esc></esc>	See AT+QITCFG				
Execution	Response					
Command	TA saves TCPIP	Application Context which consist of the following AT				
AT+QISCON	Command param	eters, and when system is rebooted, the parameters will				
	be loaded automa	tically:				
		AT+QIDNSIP, AT+QIPROMPT, AT+QIHEAD,				
		AT+QISHOWRA, AT+QICSGP, AT+QITCFG				
	ОК					
	Parameter					
Reference	Note:					
*		mmand only save the corresponding parameters of the				
		xt (refer to AT+QIFGCNT).				



AT+QIMODE S	elect TCPI	P tran	sfer mode
Test Command	Response		
AT+QIMODE=?	+QIMOD	E:(0-N	NORMAL MODE,1-TRANSPARENT MODE)
	ОК		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QIMODE?	+QIMOD	E: <m< td=""><td>ode></td></m<>	ode>
	OK Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIMODE=<	ОК		
mode>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	<u>0</u> 1	Normal mode. In this mode, the data should be sent by the command AT+QISEND . Transparent mode. In this mode, UART will enter data mode after TCP/UDP connection has been established. In data mode, all input data from UART will be sent to the remote end. +++ can help to switch data mode to command mode. And then ATO can help to switch
			command mode to data mode.
Reference			

7.2.22. AT+QITCFG Configure transparent transfer mode

AT+QITCFG C	onfigure transparent transfer mode		
Test Command AT+QITCFG=?	Response +QITCFG: (NmRetry:3-8),(WaitTm:2-10),(SendSz:256-1024),(esc:0,1)		
	ОК		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QITCFG?	+QITCFG: <nmretry>,<waittm>,<sendsz>,<esc></esc></sendsz></waittm></nmretry>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QITCFG=<	ОК		
NmRetry>, <wai< td=""><td>ERROR</td></wai<>	ERROR		



tTm>, <sendsz>,</sendsz>	Parameters		
<esc></esc>	<nmretry></nmretry> Number of times to retry to send an IP packet.		
	<waittm></waittm>	Number of 100ms intervals to wait for serial input before sending the packet.	
	<sendsz></sendsz>	Size in bytes of data block to be received from serial port	
		before sending.	
	<esc></esc>	Whether turn on the escape sequence or not, default is	
		TRUE.	
Reference	Note:		
	<waittm> and <sendsz> are two conditions to send data packet. Firstly, if</sendsz></waittm>		
	the length of the input data from UART is greater than or equal to		
	<sendsz>, the TCPIP stack will send the data by length <sendsz> to the</sendsz></sendsz>		
	remote. Secondly, if the length of the input data from UART is less than		
	<sendsz>, and</sendsz>	the idle time keeps beyond the time defined by <waittm></waittm> ,	
	the TCPIP stack	k will send all the data in the buffer to the remote.	

7.2.23. AT+QISHOWPT Control whether to show the protocol type

AT+QISHOWPT	Control whether to show the protocol type
Test Command	Response
AT+QISHOWP	+QISHOWPT: (0-1)
T =?	
	ОК
Read Command	Response
AT+QISHOWP	+QISHOWPT: <mode></mode>
Т?	
	ОК
	Parameters
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QISHOWP	ОК
T= <mode></mode>	ERROR
	Parameters
	<mode></mode>
	$\underline{0}$ DO NOT show the transport protocol type at the end of
	header of the received TCP/UDP data
	1 Show the transport protocol type at the end of header of
	the received TCP/UDP data as the following format.
	IPD(data length)(TCP/UDP):
Reference	Note:
	This command is invalid if QIHEAD was set as 0 by the command
	AT+QIHEAD=0

AT+QIMUX Control whether to enable multiple TCPIP session		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIMUX=?	+QIMUX: (0,1)	
	ОК	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QIMUX?	+QIMUX: <mode></mode>	
	ОК	
	Parameters	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QIMUX= <m< td=""><td>ОК</td></m<>	ОК	
ode>	ERROR	
	Parameters	
	<mode></mode>	
	$\underline{0}$ DO NOT enable multiple TCPIP session at the same time.	
	1 Enable multiple TCPIP session at the same time.	
Reference		

7.2.24. AT+QIMUX Control whether to enable multiple TCPIP session

7.2.25. AT+QISHOWLA Control whether to display local IP address

AT+QISHOWLA	Control whether to di	isplay local IP address	
Test Command	Response		
AT+QISHOWL	+QISHOWLA: (list of	supported < mode >s)	
A=?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QISHOWL	+QISHOWLA: <mode></mode>		
A?			
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QISHOWL	OK		
A= <mode></mode>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	A numeric parameter indicates whether to show the	
		destination address before the received data or not.	



	<u>0</u> DO NOT show the destination address
	1 Show the destination address:
	TO: <ip address=""></ip>
	Note:
	Because M10 supports to activate two GPRS contexts at the same time, i.e.
	M10 could get two local IP addresses, it is necessary to point out the
	destination of the received data when two GPRS contexts have been activated at the same time.
Reference	

7.2.26. AT+QIFGCNT Select a context as foreground context

AT+QIFGCNT	Select a contex	xt as foreground context	
Test Command	Response		
AT+QIFGCNT=	+QIFGCNT: (list of supported <id>s)</id>		
?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Co	mmand.	
Read Command	Response		
AT+QIFGCNT?	+QIFGCNT	<id>,<channel></channel></id>	
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Co	mmand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIFGCNT=	OK		
<id></id>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<id></id>	A numeric indicates which context will be set as foreground	
		context. The range is 0-1	
	<channel></channel>	A numeric indicates which channel is controlling the	
		context <id></id>	
		0 VIRTUAL_UART_1	
		1 VIRTUAL_UART_2 2 VIRTUAL UART 3	
		 3 VIRTUAL_UART_4 255 The context is not controlled by any channel 	
	Note:	255 The context is not controlled by any channel	
		is one ned if the status of the context defined by is not	
	When CMUX is opened, if the status of the context defined by <i><id></id></i> is not <i>IP_INITIAL</i> and the context is controlled by the other channel, it will return		
	ERROR.	and the context is controlled by the other chunnel, it will return	
	LIMON.		



AT+QISACK Q	uery the data information for sending		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QISACK=?	ОК		
Execution	Response		
Command	+QISACK: <sent>, <acked>, <nacked></nacked></acked></sent>		
AT+QISACK			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QISACK=<	+QISACK: <sent>, <acked>, <nacked></nacked></acked></sent>		
n>			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<n> The index for querying the connection.</n>		
	<sent> A numeric indicates the total length of the data that has been sent through the session.</sent>		
	<acked> A numeric indicates the total length of the data that has been acknowledged by the remote.</acked>		
	<nacked> A numeric indicates the total length of the data that has been sent but not acknowledged by the remote.</nacked>		
	Note:		
	This command is invalid when QIMUX was set as 0 by the command		
	AT+QIMUX=0.		
Reference	Note:		
	This command could be affected by the command AT+QISRVC. If the		
	QISRVC was set as 1, this command is used to query the information of		
	sending data during the session in which M10 serves as a client. If the		
	QISRVC was set as 2, this command is used to query the data information		
	for sending during the session in which M10 serves as a server.		

7.2.27. AT+QISACK Query the data information for sending

7.2.28. AT+QINDI Set the method to handle received TCP/IP data

AT+QINDI Set the method to handle received TCP/IP data				
Test Command	Response			
AT+QINDI=?	+QINDI: (0,1)			
	OK			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QINDI?	+QINDI: <m></m>			



	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Co	mmand.
Write Command	Response	
AT+QINDI= <m></m>	OK	
	Parameter	
	<m></m>	A numeric indicates how the mode handles the received data.
		$\underline{0}$ Output the received data through UART directly. In the
		case, it probably includes header at the beginning of a
		received data packet. Please refer to the commands
		AT+QIHEAD, AT+QISHOWRA, AT+QISHOWPT,
		AT+QISHOWLA.
		1 Output a notification statement "+ QIRDI :
		<id>,<sc>,<sid>" through UART. This statement will</sid></sc></id>
		be displayed only one time until all the received data
		from the connection (defined by <id>,<sc>,<sid>) has</sid></sc></id>
		been retrieved by the command AT+QIRD.
	<id></id>	A numeric points out which context the connection for the
		received data is based on. Please refer to the parameter <id></id>
		in the command AT+QIFGCNT . The range is 0-1.
	<sc></sc>	A numeric points out the role of M10 in the connection for
		the received data.
		1 The module serves as the client of the connection.
		2 The module serves as the server of the connection.
	<sid></sid>	A numeric indicates the index of the connection for the
		received data. The range is 0-5. When QIMUX was set as 0
		by the command AT+QIMUX=0, this parameter will be
		always 0.
Reference		

7.2.29. AT+QIRD Retrieve the received TCP/IP data

AT+QINDI Retrieve the received TCP/IP data		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIRD=?	+QIRD: (0,1),(1,2),(0-5),(1-1500)	
	OK Parameter See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QIRD= <id>,</id>	[+QIRD: <ipaddr>:<port>,<type>,<length><cr><lf><data>]</data></lf></cr></length></type></port></ipaddr>	
<sc>,<sid>,<len></len></sid></sc>	ОК	
	Or	
	ERROR	

	Parameter	
	<id></id>	A numeric points out which context the connection for the
		received data is based on. Please refer to the parameter <i><id></id></i>
		in the command AT+QIFGCNT. The range is 0-1.
	<sc></sc>	A numeric points out the role of M10 in the connection for
		the received data.
		1 The module serves as the client of the connection.
		2 The module serves as the server of the connection.
	<sid></sid>	A numeric indicates the index of the connection for the
		received data. The range is 0-5. When QIMUX was set as 0
		by the command AT+QIMUX=0 , this parameter will be
		always 0.
	<len></len>	The maximum length of data to be retrieved. The range is
		1-1500.
	<ipaddr></ipaddr>	The address of the remote end. It is a dotted-decimal IP.
	<port></port>	The port of the remote end.
	<type></type>	An alpha string without quotation marks indicates the
		transport protocol type.
		TCP the transport protocol is TCP.
		UDP the transport protocol is UDP.
	<length></length>	The real length of the retrieved data.
	<data></data>	The retrieved data.
Reference	Note:	
	• < <i>id></i> , < <i>s</i>	c> and <sid> are the same as the parameters in the statement</sid>
	"+QIRD	I: <id>,<sc>,<sid>".</sid></sc></id>
	• If it repli	es only OK for the write command, it means no received data
	in the bu	ffer of the connection.

QUECTEL

7.2.30. AT+QISDE Control whether or not to echo the data for QISEND

AT+QISDE Con	trol whether or not to echo the data for QISEND
Test Command	Response
AT+QISDE=?	+QISDE: (0,1)
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+QISDE?	+QISDE: <m></m>
	OK
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QISDE= <m< td=""><td>ОК</td></m<>	ОК
>	Parameter



	<m></m>	A numer	ic indicates whether or not to echo the data for
		AT+QIS	SEND.
		0	Do not echo the data
		<u>1</u>	Echo the data
Reference			

7.2.31. AT+QPING Ping a remote server

AT+QPING Ping	a remote serve	er		
Test Command	Response			
AT+QPING=?	+QPING: "HOST",(1-255),(1-10)			
	ОК			
	Parameter	Parameter See Write Command.		
	See Write Co			
Write Command	Response			
AT+QPING=" <h< td=""><td>OK</td><td></td></h<>	OK			
ost>"[,[<timeout< td=""><td></td><td></td></timeout<>				
>][, <pingnum>]]</pingnum>	[+QPING: <	[+QPING: <result>[,<ipa ddr="">,<bytes>,<time>,<ttl>]<cr><lf></lf></cr></ttl></time></bytes></ipa></result>		
] <cr><lf></lf></cr>			
	+QPING: <fi< td=""><td>nresult>[,<sent>,<rcvd>,<lost>,<min>,<max>,<avg>]</avg></max></min></lost></rcvd></sent></td></fi<>	nresult>[, <sent>,<rcvd>,<lost>,<min>,<max>,<avg>]</avg></max></min></lost></rcvd></sent>		
	ERROR			
	Parameter			
	Parameter			
	<host></host>	The host address in string style. It could be a domain name or		
		a dotted decimal IP address.		
	<timeout></timeout>	A numeric gives the maximum time to wait for the response		
		of each ping request. Unit: second. Range: 1-255. Default: 1.		
	<pingnum></pingnum>	A numeric indicates the maximum time of ping request.		
		Range: 1-10. Default: 4.		
	<result></result>	The result of each ping request.		
		0 Received the ping response from the server. In the case,		
		it is followed by " ,<ipaddr>,<bytes>,<time>,<ttl></ttl></time></bytes></ipaddr> ".		
		1 Timeout for the ping request. In the case, no other		
		information follows it.		
	<ipaddr></ipaddr>	The IP address of the remote server. It is a dotted decimal IP.		
	<bytes></bytes>	The length of sending each ping request.		
	<time></time>	The time expended to wait for the response for the ping		
		request. Unit: ms		
	<ttl></ttl>	The value of time to live of the response packet for the ping		
		request		
	<finresult></finresult>	The final result of the command.		
		2 It is finished normally. It is successful to activate		



	-	
		GPRS and find the host. In the case, it is followed by
		", <sent>,<rcvd>,<lost>,<min>,<max>,<avg>"</avg></max></min></lost></rcvd></sent>
		3 The TCP/IP stack is busy now. In the case, no other
		information follows it.
		4 Failed to find the host. In the case, no other
		information follows it.
		5 Failed to activate PDP context. In the case, no other
		information follows it.
	<sent></sent>	Total number of sending the ping requests.
	<rcvd></rcvd>	Total number of the ping requests that received the
		response.
	<lost></lost>	Total number of the ping requests that were timeout.
	<min></min>	The minimum response time. Unit: ms
	<max></max>	The maximum response time. Unit: ms
	<avg></avg>	The average response time. Unit: ms
Reference		

7.2.32. AT+QNTP Synchronize the local time via NTP

AT+QNTP Sync	hronize the local time via NTP
Test Command	Response
AT+QNTP=?	+QNTP: "SERVER",(1-65535)
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+QNTP?	+QNTP: " <server>",<port></port></server>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Execute	Response
Command	ОК
AT+QNTP	
	+QNTP: <result></result>
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QNTP=" <se< td=""><td>OK</td></se<>	OK
rver>"[, <port>]</port>	
	+QNTP: <result></result>
	Or
	ERROR

	Parameter	
	<server></server>	The address of the Time Server in string style. It could be a
		domain name or a dotted decimal IP address.
	<port></port>	The port of the Time Server.
	<result></result>	The result of time synchronization.
		0 Successfully synchronize the local time.
		1 Failed to synchronize the local time because of
		unknown reason.
		2 Failed to receive the response from the Time Server.
		3 The TCP/IP stack is busy now.
		4 Not find the Time Server.
		5 Failed to activate PDP context.
Reference	Note:	
	The factory	Time Server is the National Time Service Centre of China
	whose addres	ss is "210.72.145.44" and port is 123.





8. Appendix

8.1. Summary of CME ERROR Codes

Final result code +CME ERROR: <err> indicates an error related to mobile equipment or network. The operation is similar to ERROR result code. None of the following commands in the same command line is executed. Neither ERROR nor OK result code shall be returned.

<err> values are mostly used by common message commands. The following table lists most of general and GRPS related **ERROR** Codes. For some GSM protocol failure cause described in GSM specifications, the corresponding **ERROR** codes are not included.

Code	f Meaning	
<err></err>		
0	Phone failure	
1	No connection to phone	
2	Phone-adaptor link reserved	
3	Operation not allowed	
4	Operation not supported	
5	PH-SIM PIN required	
6	PH-FSIM PIN required	
7	PH-FSIM PUK required	
10	SIM not inserted	
11	SIM PIN required	
12	SIM PUK required	
13	SIM failure	
14	SIM busy	
15	SIM wrong	
16	Incorrect password	
17	SIM PIN2 required	
18	SIM PUK2 required	
20	Memory full	
21	Invalid index	
22	Not found	
23	Memory failure	
24	Text string too long	
25	Invalid characters in text string	
26	Dial string too long	
27	Invalid characters in dial string	
30	No network service	
31	Network timeout	
32	Network not allowed - emergency calls only	



40	Network personalization PIN required
41	Network personalization PUK required
42	Network subset personalization PIN required
43	Network subset personalization PUK required
44	Service provider personalization PIN required
45	Service provider personalization PUK required
46	Corporate personalization PIN required
47	Corporate personalization PUK required
103	Illegal MS
106	Illegal ME
107	GPRS services not allowed
111	PLMN not allowed
112	Location area not allowed
113	Roaming not allowed in this location area
132	Service option not supported
133	Requested service option not subscribed
134	Service option temporarily out of order
148	Unspecified GPRS error
149	PDP authentication failure
150	Invalid mobile class
151	Link NS SP person PIN required
152	Link NS SP person PUK required
153	Link SIM C person PIN required
154	Link SIM C person PUK required
302	Command conflict
601	Unrecognized command
602	Return error
603	Syntax error
604	Unspecified
605	Data transfer already
606	Action already
607	Not AT command
608	Multi command too long
609	Abort COPS
610	No call disconnect
3513	Unread records on SIM
3515	PS busy
3516	Couldn't read SMS parameters from SIM
3517	SM not ready
3518	Invalid parameter
3738	CSCS mode not found
3742	CPOL operation format wrong
	Invalid input value



M10 AT Commands Set

3769	Unable to get control
3771	Call setup in progress
3772	SIM powered down
3773	Invalid CFUN state
3774	Invalid ARFCN
3775	The pin is not in GPIO mode

8.2. Summary of CMS ERROR Codes

Final result code +CMS ERROR: <err> indicates an error related to mobile equipment or network. The operation is similar to ERROR result code. None of the following commands in the same command line is executed. Neither ERROR nor OK result code shall be returned.

<err> values are mostly used by common message commands:

Code of <err></err>	Meaning
300	ME failure
301	SMS ME reserved
302	Operation not allowed
303	Operation not supported
304	Invalid PDU mode
305	Invalid text mode
310	SIM not inserted
311	SIM pin necessary
312	PH SIM pin necessary
313	SIM failure
314	SIM busy
315	SIM wrong
316	SIM PUK required
317	SIM PIN2 required
318	SIM PUK2 required
320	Memory failure
321	Invalid memory index
322	Memory full
330	SMSC address unknown
331	No network
332	Network timeout
500	Unknown
512	SIM not ready
513	Message length exceeds
514	Invalid request parameters
515	ME storage failure



517	Invalid service mode
528	More message to send state error
529	MO SMS is not allow
530	GPRS is suspended
531	ME storage full
3513	Unread records on SIM
3515	PS busy
3516	Couldn't read SMS parameters from SIM
3517	SM not ready
3518	Invalid parameter
3742	Incorrect <oper> format</oper>
3765	Invalid input value
3769	Unable to get control of required module
3771	Call setup in progress
3772	SIM powered down
3773	Unable to operate in this cfun state
3774	Invalid arfcn in this band
3775	The pin is not in GPIO mode

8.3. Summary of cause for extended error report

8.3.1. Location ID for the extended error report

ID	Description
0	No error (default)
1	Cause for protocol stack(PS) layer
2	Internal cause for Mobility Management(MM) layer
3	Cause for PPP/IP-Stack

8.3.2. Cause for protocol stack (PS) layer

Cause	Description		
CM Cau	CM Cause		
0	Radio link fail		
1	Unassigned number		
3	No route to destination		
6	Channel unacceptable		
8	Operator determined barring		
10	Call barred		
11	Reserved		



16	Normal call clearing
17	User busy
18	No user responding
19	User alerting, no answer
21	Call rejected
22	Number changed
25	Pre-emption
26	Non-selected user clearing
27	Destination out of order
28	Invalid number format (incomplete number)
29	Facility rejected
30	Response to STATUS ENQUIRY
31	Normal, unspecified
34	No circuit/channel available
38	Network out of order
41	Temporary failure
42	Switching equipment congestion
43	Access information discarded
44	Requested circuit/channel not available
47	Resource unavailable, unspecified
49	Quality of service unavailable
50	Requested facility not subscribed
55	Incoming calls barred within the CUG
57	Bearer capability not authorized
58	Bearer capability not presently available
63	Service or option not available, unspecified
65	Bearer service not implemented
68	ACM equal or greater than ACM maximum
69	Requested facility not implemented
70	Only restricted digital information bearer capability is available
79	Service or option not implemented, unspecified
81	Invalid transaction identifier value
87	User not member of CUG
88	Incompatible destination
91	Invalid transit network selection
95	Semantically incorrect message
96	Invalid mandatory information
97	Message type non-existent or not implemented
98	Message type not compatible with protocol state
99	Information element non-existent or not implemented
100	Conditional information element error
101	Message not compatible with protocol
102	Recovery on timer expiry



111	Protocol error, unspecified
127	Interworking, unspecified
SMS C	ause
128	Telematic interworking not supported
129	Short message Type 0 not supported
130	Cannot replace short message
143	Unspecified TP-PID error
144	Data coding scheme (alphabet) not supported
145	Message class not supported
159	Unspecified TP-DCS error
160	Command cannot be acted
161	Command unsupported
175	Unspecified TP-Command error
176	TPDU not supported
192	SC busy
193	No SC subscription
194	SC system failure
195	Invalid SME address
196	Destination SME barred
197	SM Rejected-Duplicate SM
198	TP-VPF not supported
199	TP-VP not supported
208	SIM SMS storage full
209	No SMS storage capability in SIM
210	Error in MS
211	Memory Capacity Exceeded
212	SIM Application Toolkit Busy
213	SIM data download error
224	CP retry exceed
225	RP trim timeout
226	SMS connection broken
255	Unspecified error cause
304	Invalid PDU mode parameter
305	Invalid TEXT mode parameter
313	SIM failure
320	Memory failure
321	Invalid memory index
322	Memory full
330	SMSC address unknown
340	No +CNMA acknowledgement expected
500	Unknown error
512	SMS no error
513	Message length exceeds maximum length



514	Invalid request parameters
515	ME storage failure
516	Invalid bearer service
517	Invalid service mode
518	Invalid storage type
519	Invalid message format
520	Too many MO concatenated messages
521	SMSAL not ready
522	SMSAL no more service
523	Not support TP-Status-Report & TP-Command in storage
524	Reserved MTI
525	No free entity in RL layer
526	The port number is already registered
527	There is no free entity for port number
528	More Message to Send state error
529	MO SMS is not allow
530	GPRS is suspended
531	ME storage full
532	Doing SIM refresh
CC Cat	se
768	Command not allowed
769	Illegal card ID
770	Call allocation fail
771	BC fill fail
772	Call RE EST
773	Illegal DTMF tone
774	Illegal BC
775	Modify actual mode
776	Data action fail
777	No response from network
778	Call accept not allowed
896	General cause
897	CSD call is aborted by user during call establishment or MT call abort MO call/USSD
898	CSD call is disconnected due to lower layer failure
SS Cau	se
1024	Cause none
1025	Unknown subscriber
1033	Illegal subscriber
1034	Bearer service not provisioned
1035	Tele service not provisioned
1036	Illegal equipment
1037	Call barred



1041	SS error status
1041	SS not available
1042	SS subscription violation
1043	SS subscription violation SS incompatibility
1044	Facility not supported
1045	Absent subscriber
1051	Short term denial
1055	Long term denial
1054	System failure
1058	Data missing
1059	Unexpected data value
1000	PW registration failure
1062	Negative PW check
1062	Number of PW attempts violation
1007	Position method failure
1078	
1095	Unknown alphabet USSD busy
1096	Rejected by user
1145	
	Rejected by network
1147 1148	Deflection to served subscriber
	Special service code Invalid deflection to number
1149 1150	
	Max number of MPTY participants exceeded
1151	Resources not available
1152 1153	General problem, unrecognized component
	General problem, mistyped component
1154	General problem, badly structured component
1155	Invoke problem, duplicate invoked
1156	Invoke problem, unrecognized operation
1157	Invoke problem, mistyped parameter
1158	Invoke problem, resource limitation
1159	Invoke problem, initiating release
1160	Invoke problem, unrecognized linked ID
1161	Invoke problem, linked resource unexpected
1162	Invoke problem, unexpected linked operation
1163	Return result problem, RR unrecognized invoked
1164	Return result problem, RR, return result unexpected
1165	Return result problem, RR mistyped parameter
1166	Return error problem, RE, unrecognized invoked
1167	Return error problem, RE return error unexpected
1168	Return error problem, RE unrecognized error
1169	Return error problem, RE unexpected error
1170	Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter
MM Ca M10_AT(



20.49	Course memo
2048 2050	Cause none IMSI unknown in HLR
2050	Illegal MS
2051	IMSI unknown in VLR
2052	
	IMEI not accepted
2054	Illegal ME
2055	GPRS not allowed
2056	None GPRS not allowed
2057	MS ID not derived by network
2058	Implicit detach PLMN not allowed
2059	
2060	Location area not allowed
2061	Roaming area not allowed
2062	GPRS not allowed in PLMN
2063	No suitable cells in LA
2064	MSC temp not reachable
2065	Network failure
2068	MAC failure
2069	Sync failure
2070 2080	Congestion
	Serve option not supported
2081	Request serve option not subscribed
2082 2086	Serve option temp out of order Call cannot be identified
2088	No PDP context activated
2096	Retry upon entry into a new cell
2111	Retry upon entry into a new cell
2143	Semantically incorrect message
2144	Invalid MM info
2145	Message type non existent
2146	Message type incompatible with protocol state
2147	IE not implemented
2148	Conditional MM IE error
2149	Message not compatible with protocol state
2159	Protocol error unspecified
2160	Access barred
2161	Assignment reject
2162	Random access failure
2163	RR no service
2164	PLMN search reject emergency
2165	RR connection release
2166	Authentication failure
2167	IMSI detach
2168 и10_ат о	Abort by network - 187 -



2169	Connection timeout	
2170	Enqueue fail	
2171	Not updated	
2172	State not allowed	
2173	Emergency not allowed	
2174	No service	
2175	Access class barred	
SIM Ca	use	
2560	Command success	
2561	Command fail	
2562	Fatal error	
2563	No inserted	
2564	CHV not init	
2565	CHV verify error	
2566	CHV block	
2567	Access not allow	
2568	SAT command busy	
2569	DL error	
2570	Memory problem	
2571	Technical problem	
2572	PUK unlock	
SM Ca	Ise	
3080	Operator determined barring	
3097	LLC SND failure	
3098	Insufficient resource	
3099	Unknown APN	
3100	Unknown PDP address or type	
3101	Authentication failure	
3102	Activation reject GGSN	
3103	Activation reject	
3104	Unsupported service option	
3105	Unsubscribed service option	
3106	Out of order service option	
3108	Regular deactivation	
3109	QOS not accepted	
3110	Network fail	
3111	Reactivation required	
3112	Unsupported network context activation	
3113	Semantic error in TFT operation	
3114	Syntactical error in TFT operation	
3115	Unknown PDP context	
3116	Semantic error in packet filter	
3117	Syntax error in packet filter	



3118	PDP context WO TFT already act		
3153	Invalid TI		
3167	Incorrect message		
3168	Invalid MAND info		
3169	Unimplemented message type		
3170	Incompatible message type protocol state		
3171	Unimplemented IE		
3172	Conditional IE error		
3173	Incompatible message protocol state		
3183	Unspecified		
3184	Startup failure		
ABM C	ause		
3273	Success		
3274	Invalid network account ID		
3275	GPRS reactivate		
3276	GPRS protocol rejection		
3277	CSD reactivate		
3278	CSD PPP negotiated failed		
3279	CSD action failed		
3280	CSD call setup failed		
3283	Rejected		
3284	Slot limited		
3285	Abort		
3286	None auto deactivation		
TCM C	ause		
3372	Invalid parameter		
3373	NSAPI not in use		
3374	ACL action not allowed		
3375	ACL SIM file full		
3376	ACL add entry failed		
3377	ACL del entry failed		
3378	ACL set entry failed		
3379	ACL SIM read failed		
3380	ACL SIM write failed		

8.3.3. Internal cause for MM layer

Cause	Description
112	Forbidden PLMN
113	Access class barred
114	No coverage
115	GPRS service not allowed



116	Timer expiry
117	SIM inserted
118	SIM removed
119	SIM absent
120	SIM invalid for PS
121	SIM invalid for CS
122	SIM invalid for PS and CS
123	Low layer fail
124	Connection in progress
125	Not updated
126	Connection establish failure
127	Connection abort
128	Connection failure
129	Emergency not allowed
130	No GPRS coverage
131	Abnormal LU
132	Abnormal LU less then 4 times
133	Same LAI IMSI attaching

8.3.4. Cause for PPP/IP-Stack

Cause	Description
0	No error
1	LCP fail
2	Authentication fail
3	IPCP fail
4	ESC detect
5	Plug out detect
6	PPP GPRS dialup already activated
7	PPP not activated by external modem yet
8	PPP already activated by external modem
9	PPP not activated by WAP over CSD yet
10	PPP already activated by WAP over CSD
11	PPP wrong CSD mode ID
12	PPP detect AT command during dialup
13	PPP detect escape during dialup

8.4. Summary of URC

Index	URC display	Meaning	Condition
1	+CMTI: <mem>,<index></index></mem>	New message is received, and	AT+CNMI=2,1
2	+CMT:[<alpha>],<length><c< td=""><td>saved to memory New short message is received</td><td>AT+CNMI=2,2</td></c<></length></alpha>	saved to memory New short message is received	AT+CNMI=2,2
	R> <lf><pdu></pdu></lf>	and output directly to TE (PDU mode)	
3	+CMT:<0a>,[<alpha>],<scts>[,<tooa>,<fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,<sc a>,<tosca>,<length>]<cr><l F><data></data></l </cr></length></tosca></sc </dcs></pid></fo></tooa></scts></alpha>	New short message is received and output directly to TE (Text mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
4	+CBM: <length><cr></cr></length>	New CBM is received and output directly (PDU mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
5	+CBM: <sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<p age>,<pages>,<cr>,<lf><da ta></da </lf></cr></pages></p </dcs></mid></sn>	New CBM is received and output directly to TE (Text mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
6	+CDS: <length><cr><lf><p du></p </lf></cr></length>	New CDS is received and output directly (PDU mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
7	+CDS: <fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tor a>],<scts>,<dt>,<st></st></dt></scts></tor </ra></mr></fo>	New CDS is received and output directly to TE (Text mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
8	+CGEV:NW DEACT <pdp_type>,<pdp_a ddr>[,<cid>]</cid></pdp_a </pdp_type>	GPRS network detach	AT+CGEREP=1
9	+CGEV:ME DEACT <pdp_type>,<pdp_a ddr>[,<cid>]</cid></pdp_a </pdp_type>	GPRS ME detach	AT+CGEREP=1
10	+CGEV:NW DETACH	GPRS network detach	AT+CGEREP=1
11	+CGEV:ME DETACH	GPRS ME detach	AT+CGEREP=1
12	+CVGREG:1	Network registered	AT+CGREG=1
13	+CGREG:0	Network unregistered	AT+CGREG=2
14	+CVGREG:1, <lac><ci></ci></lac>	Network registered, with location code	AT+CGREG=2
15	+CVGREG:0, <lac><ci></ci></lac>	Network unregistered, with location code	AT+CGREG=2
16	+QEXTHS: <mode>,<headset attach></headset </mode>	Headset attachment status change	AT+QEXTHS=1
17	+QHSBTN: <mode>,<headset button press></headset </mode>	Headset button is pressed	AT+QHSBTN=1
18	+QCGTIND	A CS voice call, CS data, fax call or GPRS session termination indicator	AT+QCGTIND= 1
19	+CSQN: <rssi>,<ber></ber></rssi>	Signal quality change	AT+QEXTUNS OL="SQ",1



20		Forbidden network is available	AT+QEXTUNS
-0		only	OL="FN",1
21	+CMWT: <store>,<index>,<vo< td=""><td>Message waiting</td><td>AT+QEXTUNS</td></vo<></index></store>	Message waiting	AT+QEXTUNS
21	ice>, <fax>,<email>,<other></other></email></fax>		OL="MW",1
22	+QGURC: <event></event>	Unsolicited result code follows	AT+QEXTUNS
		particular call state transition	OL="UR",1
23	+CBCN <bcs>,<bcl></bcl></bcs>	Display battery connection	AT+QEXTUNS
23		status and battery charge level	OL="BC",1
24	+QBAND: <band></band>	Band mode display	AT+QEXTUNS
24		Dand mode display	OL="BM",1
25	+TSMSINFO: <cms error<="" td=""><td>Additional SMS information</td><td>AT+QEXTUNS</td></cms>	Additional SMS information	AT+QEXTUNS
23	info>	Additional SWS Information	OL="SM",1
26	+CCINFO: <call is<="" td=""><td>Displays the disconnected call</td><td>AT+QEXTUNS</td></call>	Displays the disconnected call	AT+QEXTUNS
20		ID and the remain call numbers	OL="CC",1
	Disconnected>, <remain calls=""></remain>		OL = CC, I
		after one of the call is disconnected	
27	DINC		
27	RING	Indicates incoming call	n/a
28	Call Ready	Device is ready to make/receive calls	n/a
29	Charging in NORNAL MODE	The module is in charging state	n/a
30	From GHOST MODE to	Device is turned on when in	n/a
	NORMAL MODE	charging state	
31	UNDER_VOLTAGE POWER	Under voltage shutdown	n/a
	DOWN	indication	
32	UNDER_VOLTAGE	Under voltage warning	n/a
	WARNING	o hader volkinge warning	
33	OVER_VOLTAGE POWER	Over voltage shutdown	n/a
	DOWN	indication	
34	OVER_VOLTAGE	Over voltage warning	n/a
0.	WARNING		
35	UNDER_VOLTAGE POWER	Normal power down	n/a
	DOWN	Formar Power down	
36	+COLP: <number>,<type>[,<s< td=""><td>The presentation of the</td><td>AT+COLP=1</td></s<></type></number>	The presentation of the	AT+COLP=1
50	ubaddr>, <satype>[CLI</satype>	COL(connected line) at the TE	
	validity]],	for a mobile originated call	
37	+CLIP: <number>,<type>"",,<</type></number>	Mobile terminating call	AT+CLIP=1
57	alphaID>, <cli validity=""></cli>	indication	AI+CLII =1
38		An incoming call is indicated to	AT+CRC=1
38	+CRING: <type></type>	e e	AI+CKC=1
		the TE with unsolicited result	
		code instead of the normal	
20		RING	
39	+CREG: <stat></stat>	Indicate registration status of the	AT+CREG=1
		ME	
40	+CREG: <stat>[,<lac>]</lac></stat>	After cell neighborhood changing shows whether the	AT+CREG=2



		network has currently indicated	
		the registration of the ME, with	
		location area code	
41	CCWV	Call meter warning, 5 seconds	AT+CCWV=1
		left before ACM	
42	+CCWA: <number>,<type>,<c< td=""><td>Call waiting indication</td><td>AT+CCWA=1,1</td></c<></type></number>	Call waiting indication	AT+CCWA=1,1
	lass>[, <alpha>]</alpha>		
43	RDY	ME initialization is successful	n/a
44	+CFUN:1	All function of the ME is	n/a
		available	
45	+CPIN: <state></state>	SIM card pin state	n/a
46	MO RING	MO call ringing	AT+QMOSTAT=
			1
47	MO CONNECTED	MO call connected	AT+QMOSTAT=
			1
48	ALARM RING	Alarm event is triggered	AT+QALARM=
			1, <time>,<repeat< td=""></repeat<></time>
			>,0/1
49	ALARM MODE	ME is switched on by alarm	AT+QALARM=
			1, <time>,<repeat< td=""></repeat<></time>
			>,2





Shanghai Quectel Wireless Solutions Co., Ltd.

Room 501, Building 13, No.99 Tianzhou Road, Shanghai, China, 200233 Tel: +86 21 5108 6236 Mail: info@quectel.com